Contract Provisions and Plans

For Construction of:

NASON CREEK

RIVER MILE 4.3
FLOODPLAIN RECONNECTION PROJECT

June 2018

Chelan County
Department of Natural Resources

Chelan County
Department of Natural Resources

NASON CREEK
RIVER MILE 4.3
FLOODPLAIN RECONNECTION PROJECT

Bid Opening: Monday, June 25, 2018 @ 11:00 A.M.

Notice to All Planholders

The office responsible to answer all questions regarding these bid documents and to show the project to prospective bidders is:

Chelan County
Department of Natural Resources
411 Washington Street, Suite 201
Wenatchee, WA 98801

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS – DIVISION 9 MATERIALS

SECTION TITLE **NUMBER OF PAGES**

BIDDING CHECKLIST

Bidders must bid on all bid items contained in the Proposal. The omission or deletion of any bid item will be considered non-responsive and shall be cause for rejection of the bid.

Please check to make sure you have accomplished the following:

- Has bid bond or certified check been enclosed with your bid?
- Is the amount of the bid guaranty at least five (5) percent of the total amount of the bid?
- Has the proposal been properly signed?
- Have you bid on ALL ITEMS and ALL SCHEDULES?
- Have you completed the Bidder's information sheet?
- Have you certified receipt of addenda?

BIDDING INSTRUCTIONS

A. BID OPENING

The Chelan County Board of County Commissioners will open sealed bids and publicly read them aloud on Monday, June 25, 2018, at 11:00 AM, or as soon thereafter as the matter may be heard, at the Board of Commissioners Office, Chelan County Administration Building, 400 Douglas Street, Wenatchee, Washington, for the construction of Chelan County Natural Resources Project Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project. Sealed bids must be received by the Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners in a sealed envelope clearly marked **BID ON NASON CREEK RIVER MILE 4.3 FLOODPLAIN RECONNECTION PROJECT**.

Sealed bids may not be submitted by facsimile or other electronic or data transmission.

B. BID CONTENTS

The sealed bid must include a completed original of each bidding form provided in this document. If an addendum is issued for this project prior to bid opening, the sealed bid must include a completed original of all additional bidding forms that are issued as part of the addendum. If a form included as part of an addendum is a revised version of a bidding form in this document, then only the most recent version of the form is required to be included in the sealed bit unless stated otherwise in the addendum.

Following this paragraph is a list of forms and requests for information provided in theis doucment that must be included in the sealed bid. The list is provided for the Bidders convenience. While an attempt was made to be comprehensive, this list may not identify all items required to be submitted as part of the sealed bid for this project. It is the Bidder's sole responsibility to verify the sealed bid includes completed originals of all the required forms and information:

1. Bid Proposal (prices must be shown on every unit item and the total);

2. Bid Proposal Form (Executed by Owner, Principal or Authorized Officer);

3. Bid Proposal Bond (in lieu of cash, cashier's check, or certified check, a Bid Proposal bond must be executed by the Bidder and the Bidder's Surety.);

4. Non-Collusion Declaration

5. Bidder Information Sheet;

6. Bond and Claims Form

7. Insurance Information Form; and,

8. References

Bidders submitting bids for one or more pay items based on construction not fully meeting specifications must identify and list these exceptions in a document included in the sealed bid. All exceptions must be approved by Chelan County are subject to review, inspection, and testing to the extent necessary as determined by Chelan County. Chelan County is not responsible for any costs associated with rejected work materials or methods that do not meet the specifications for the project.

Bid proposal forms are not transferable. Any alteration not performed by the Bidder will be cause for deeming the bid proposal irregular and rejecting the bid.

See Standard Specifications, 1-02.6, regarding "Preparation of the Proposal."

C. CLARIFICATION OF BID

NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED EXCEPT BY SUBMITTING AN AMENDED SEALED BID PROPOSAL PRIOR TO THE DATE AND TIME SET FOR BID OPENING.

Any unsealed clarification information received by the Clerk which discloses price will not be considered by the Board of County Commissioners and shall result in rejection of the bid.

D. BID BOND

All bid proposals shall be accompanied by a bid bond, certified check, cashier's check or cash in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid, conditioned upon the Bidder's full and complete performance of the terms and conditions of a bid award. The bid bond or equivalent shall be held by Chelan County until the contract is fully executed and a performance bond and certificate of insurance is provided to Chelan County. If the successful bidder abandons the bid award, or fails to fully execute the contract, or fails to provide a performance bond and a certificate of insurance to Chelan County, then the bid bond or equivalent shall, in the sole discretion of Chelan County, be forfeited and retained.

E. BID REVIEW AND EVALUATION

The Board of County Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids, waive informalities, and to contract as the best interests of Chelan County may require. When evaluating bids, the following criteria, in addition to price, will be considered:

1. The bidder's experience, technical qualifications and skill;

2. The bidder's ability and capacity to fully perform within the time required, taking into account the bidder's existing performance commitments and past performance;

3. The bidder's qualifications and eligibility to contract under applicable laws and regulations;

4. The bidder's compliance with the terms and conditions of this request for bids;

5. Any additional evaluation criteria contained in the plans, specifications and addenda; and

6. Any other information as may have a bearing on the bid.

F. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOLLOWING AWARD

Each Bidder's attention is especially called to the following documents that must be fully completed, executed and submitted to Chelan County if successful Bidder:

1. Agreement - To be executed by the successful Bidder.

2. Payment and Performance Bond - To be executed by the successful Bidder and the Bidder's Surety Company.

3. Certificate of Insurance - To be executed by the successful Bidder's Insurance Company.

G. CANCELLATION BY COUNTY

In its sole discretion, Chelan County may cancel any bid award upon written notification to the successful bidder within 30 (thirty) days after the date of the bid award, without any cost, expense, penalty or damages payable to the successful bidder.

INVITATION TO BID

Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project

Sealed bids will be received by Chelan County at the Board of County Commissioners Office, Chelan County Administration Building, 400 Douglas Street, Wenatchee, Washington until Monday, June 25, 2018 at 11:00 A.M., and then and there publicly opened and read for:

> Chelan County Natural Resources Project, Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project. This contract provides for the improvement of SR207 in the vicinity of Milepost 0.61 for the enhancement of fish habitat on the Nason Creek floodplain near Coles Corner, WA. The work includes installation of an 18-foot span 55-foot long precast concrete three-sided structure, channel excavation, channel bed construction, planting area preparation, paving, guardrail installation, and other work as identified in the Contract Plans.

Plans, specifications, and bid documents may be obtained from the office of the Chelan County Department of Natural Resources, 411 Washington Street, Suite 201, Wenatchee WA 98801, telephone **509.667.6324** or available for digital download on Chelan County Department of Natural Resources website under the business tab at http://www.co.chelan.wa.us/natural-resources.

A mandatory Pre-Bid site walk through with representatives from the Contracting Agency will be held on Friday June 15, 2018 at 9:00 AM. Attendees can park at the wide gravel area off the west side of the highway 350 feet north of the project site, at MP 0.67. A minimum of one representative from each Prime Contractor that intends to submit a bid is required to attend the Pre-Bid site walk through. The Contracting Agency will disregard any bid submitted from a Prime Contractor that did not have a representative attend the Pre-Bid site walk through.

A bid bond in the amount of 5% of the bid shall accompany all bids.

The County of Chelan in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d to 2000d-4 and Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color or national origin in consideration for an award.

All bids shall be marked **"BID ON NASON CREEK RIVER MILE 4.3 FLOODPLAIN RECONNECTION PROJECT"** on the outside of the envelope.

The Board of County Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids for cause.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2018.

BOARD OF CHELAN COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

_____
KEITH W. GOEHNER, CHAIRMAN

_____
DOUG ENGLAND, COMMISSIONER

_____
KEVIN OVERBAY, COMMISSIONER

ATTEST: JACINDA RUBLAITUS

_____
Clerk of the Board

NOTE:
The following forms
are to be submitted with the Bid

BID PROPOSAL

To:	Board of Chelan County Commissioners				
	Wenatchee, Washington				

The Undersigned certify that they have examined the location of the Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project and have read and thoroughly understand the plans, specifications and contract governing the work in this project or as much thereof as can be completed with the money available, in accordance with the said plans, specifications, and contract, and the following schedule of rates and prices:

Item No.	Item	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
1	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	L.S.		
2	CLEARING	0.15	ACRE		
3	DITCH EXCAVATION INCL. HAUL	323.00	C.Y.		
4	STRUCTURE EXCAVATION CLASS A INCL. HAUL	760.00	C.Y.		
5	SHORING OR EXTRA EXCAVATION CL. A	LUMP SUM	L.S.		
6	PRECAST REINF. CONC. THREE SIDED STRUCTURE NO. 1	LUMP SUM	L.S.		
7	STREAMBED MATERIAL	383.00	TON		
8	CONSTRUCTION GEOTEXTILE FOR PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL	420.00	S.Y.		
9	ROCK FOR EROSION AND SCOUR PROTECTION CLASS B	97.00	TON		
10	CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COUSRSE	120.00	TON		
11	HMA CL. 3/8 IN. PG 64H-28	115.00	TON		
12	EROSION/WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	2,000.00	DOLLAR		
13	DECOMPACTION	0.10	ACRE		
14	WATTLE	175.00	L.F.		
15	SEEDING AND MULCHING	0.10	ACRE		
16	AES. TR. BEAM GUARDRAIL TYPE 31	512.50	L.F.		
17	BEAM GUARDRAIL TYPE 31 NON-FLARED TERMINAL	4.00	EACH		
18	PAINT LINE	225.00	L.F.		
19	PROJECT TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	L.S.		
20	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	560.00	L.F.		
21	COFFERDAM	LUMP SUM	L.S.		
22	TEMPORARY DEWATERING	LUMP SUM	L.S.		
23	MINOR CHANGE	5,000.00	DOLLAR		
24	SURVEYING	LUMP SUM	L.S.		
25	SPCC PLAN	LUMP SUM	L.S.		
				Total	$

Prices <u>DO NOT INCLUDE</u> Washington State Sales Tax

Bidder: _____

Signature: _____ Dated: _____

Receipt of Addendum: _____

BID PROPOSAL FORM

To the Board of County Commissioners:

The undersigned Bidder hereby certifies that the Bidder has examined the construction site and has read and thoroughly understands the plans, specifications, addenda and contract governing the work and the manner by which payment will be made for such work.

The Bidder hereby acknowledges receipt of Addendum No. 1_____

No. 2_____

No. 3_____

No. 4_____

No. 5_____

The Bidder hereby acknowledges that by execution of this Bid Proposal Form the Bidder has agreed to all bidding requirements, has fully executed all required bidding documents, and has agreed to fully and completely perform all work required under the plans, specifications, addenda and contract within the time period as specified. The Bidder has agreed to pay prevailing rates of wages in accordance with the requirements of the special provisions or as may be in effect at the time of the execution of the contract, whichever may be higher.

The undersigned hereby agrees to the indemnification requirements of Sections 1-07.1 and 1-07.18 of the 2018 Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction of the State of Washington, Department of Transportation, and the Special Provisions. Submission of this Bid Proposal and entering into a Contract for this Work constitutes acknowledgement by the Contractor that said indemnification requirements are specifically and expressly a part of the Bid process and Contract Negotiations, including Contract waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW.

The Bidder agrees to furnish the Contracting Agency, within 10 calendar days after notice of acceptance of bid, the certificates of insurance as specified in the General Conditions of the Contract

A bid proposal guarantee of five percent (5%) of the total bid is attached hereto in the following form and in the amount of $_____.

Cash ____ Bid Proposal Bond ____ Cashier's Check ____ Certified Check _____
Checks must be payable to the Treasurer of Chelan County, Washington.

_____

Print Bidder Name Mailing Address

_____

Signature of Principal or Officer City State Zip

_____

Print Name of Signatory Title Telephone Fax

BID PROPOSAL BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we of _____ as principal, and the _____ a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of _____, and authorized to do business in the State of Washington, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto Chelan County in the full and penal sum of five (5) percent of the total amount of the bid proposal of said principal for the work hereinafter described, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and successors and assigns, firmly by these presents.

The condition of this bond is such, that whereas the principal herein is herewith submitting his or its sealed proposal for the following highway construction, to wit:

> Chelan County Natural Resources Project, Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project. This contract provides for the improvement of SR207 in the vicinity of Milepost 0.61 for the enhancement of fish habitat on the Nason Creek floodplain near Coles Corner, WA. The work includes installation of an 18-foot span 55-foot long precast concrete three sided structure, channel excavation, channel bed construction, planting area preparation, paving, guardrail installation, and other work as identified in the Construction Drawings.
>
> All according to the 2018 Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction, State of Washington, Department of Transportation, and the plans, special provisions, and addenda thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, If the said proposal bid by said principal be accepted, and the contract be awarded to said principal, and if said principal shall duly make and enter into and execute said contract and shall furnish bond as required by Chelan County within a period of ten (10) days from and after said award, exclusive of the day of such award, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise it shall remain and be in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The principal and surety have caused these presents to be signed and sealed this _____ day of _____, 2018.

NOTE: Failure to provide a Bid Proposal Bond renders a bid non-responsive. Acceptable bid bond language shall comply with Standard Specifications, 1-02.7.

WITNESS our hands this ____ day of _____, 2018.

_____	_____
Type or Print: Principal's Name	Type or Print: Surety's Name
_____	_____
Signature: Principal or Authorized Officer	Signature: Surety or Authorized Agent
_____	
Attorney-in-Fact, Surety	

NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION

I, by signing the proposal, hereby declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the following statements are true and correct:

1. That the undersigned person(s), firm, association or corporation has (have) not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the project for which this proposal is submitted.

2. That by signing the signature page of this proposal, I am deemed to have signed and have agreed to the provisions of this declaration.

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidder collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of USDOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the USDOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET

Project: Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project

Contractor registration, bonding and insurance information will be confirmed through Department of Labor and Industries at 1-800-647-0982 and 1-360-902-5230.

CONTRACTOR:

Name (Exactly as Registered) Telephone Number

Address

City State Zip

Registration Number Expiration Date Federal Tax No UBI#

Sole Proprietorship Partnership Corporation/type

Joint Venture LLC

Names of All Principals

BONDING AND CLAIMS:

_____

Bonding Company Name (Exactly as Registered)

_____ _____ _____ _____

Address City State Zip

_____ $_____ _____

Registration Bond No. Amount Expiration Date

Are there claims pending against your bond? _____

If yes, what are each claimant's name, reasons for the claim, and amount claimed and the date and place of filing?

_____

_____

Have there been tax liens or judgments against you filed by the Internal Revenue service, Department of Revenue, Employment Security Department or Department of Labor & Industries within the last three years resulting from non-payment of employee taxes? _____

If yes, what date and in which county did each filing occur?

_____

_____

Are there any lawsuits or unsatisfied judgments pending against you? _____

If yes, what date and in which county is each lawsuit pending or judgment entered?

_____

_____

INSURANCE: per 1-07.18

	Company Name	Brokers Name	Broker Address	Policy Number	Coverage	Expiration Date
CGL						
Automobile						

REFERENCES

Provide references three comparable projects constructed by Bidder within previous five years.

Project Name	Agency	Contact & Phone Number	Year Completed	Bid Amount

The Bidder hereby certifies that it has adequate equipment to properly and timely complete the work contemplated for Chelan County, Washington.

Date:_____

_____

Signature of Authorized Principal/Officer

_____

Print Name and Title

NOTE:
The following forms
are to be executed by the
successful bidder, after
Contract Award, and are
included here for Bidder's
information only

NOTICE OF AWARD

TO: _____

_____

_____

_____

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: **Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project**

The Contracting Agency has considered the BID submitted by you for the above described WORK in response to its Advertisement for Bids dated June 4, 2018, and Information for Bidders.

You are hereby notified that your BID has been accepted for items in the amount of

$_____ (not including Washington State Sales Tax).

You are required by the Bidding Instructions to execute the Agreement and furnish the required Contractor's Performance BOND, Payment BOND and certificates of insurance within ten (10) calendar days from the date of this Notice to you.

If you fail to execute said Agreement and to furnish said BONDS within ten (10) calendar days from the date of this Notice, said Contracting Agency will be entitled to consider all your rights arising out of the Owner's acceptance of your BID as abandoned and as a forfeiture of your BID BOND. The Contracting Agency will be entitled to such other rights as may be granted by law.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this NOTICE OF AWARD to the Contracting Agency.

Dated this_____ day of_____, 2018.

_____
Contracting Officer

By_____

Title_____

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the above NOTICE OF AWARD is hereby acknowledged by

_____ this the _____ day of _____, 2018.

By:_____ Title:_____

NOTICE TO PROCEED

TO: _____ DATE: _____

Project: **Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project**

You are hereby notified to commence WORK in accordance with the Agreement dated _____, 2018, on or before _____, 2018, and you are to attain Substantial Completion as determined by the Contracting Agency within 90 calendar days from date of NOTICE TO PROCEED.

_____
Contracting Officer

By: _____

Title: _____

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the above NOTICE TO PROCEED is hereby acknowledged by

_____,

this the _____ day of _____, 2018.

By: _____

Title: _____

Employer
Identification
Number: _____

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2018, by and between Chelan County

hereinafter called "CONTRACTING AGENCY" and _____ doing business as (an individual) or (a partnership) or (a corporation) hereinafter called "CONTRACTOR".

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned:

1. The CONTRACTOR will furnish all of the materials, supplies, tools, equipment, labor, and other services necessary for the construction of Nason Creek River Mile 4.3 Floodplain Reconnection Project in accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

2. The CONTRACTOR will commence the work required by this contract on a date to be specified in the NOTICE TO PROCEED and to attain Substantial Completion of all work within 90 calendar days from date of NOTICE TO PROCEED and no later than September 30, 2018, whichever comes first.

3. The CONTRACTOR agrees to perform all of the WORK described in the CONTRACT

   DOCUMENTS and comply with the terms therein for the sum of $_____ or as shown in the BID schedule (Not including Washington State Sales Tax). Washington State Sales Tax will be paid by the Owner on Progress Payment Base amounts at the time of "Contractor's Application for Payment".

4. The CONTRACTOR shall submit applications for payment in accordance with the 2018 Washington State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction (Standard Specifications). Applications for payment shall be submitted to the CONTRACTING AGENCY.

5. The term "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" means and includes the following:

   (A) Bidding Instructions

   (B) Invitation to Bid

   (C) BID PROPOSAL

   (D) BID PROPOSAL FORM

   (E) NOTICE OF AWARD

   (F) NOTICE TO PROCEED

   (G) CHANGE ORDER(s)

   (H) CONTRACT PLANS prepared by: ICF numbered 1 through 13, dated May 29, 2018

(I) CONTRACT PROVISIONS prepared by: ICF, dated June 1, 2018.

(J) ADDENDA:

No. 1 Dated _____, 2018

No. 2 Dated _____, 2018

No. 3 Dated _____, 2018

No. 4 Dated _____, 2018

No. 5 Dated _____, 2018

6. This Agreement shall be binding upon all parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused to be executed by their duly authorized official, this Contract in triplicate. The Contract will be effective

on_____, 2018.

CONTRACTING AGENCY

_____

BY: _____

NAME: _____
(Print or Type)

Title_____

(SEAL)

ATTEST: _____

NAME: _____
(Print or Type)

TITLE_____

CONTRACTOR

_____

BY: _____

NAME: _____
(Print or Type)

ADDRESS_____

_____

Employer Identification Number_____

Title_____
(SEAL)

ATTEST: _____

NAME: _____
(Print or Type)

TITLE: _____

INTRODUCTION

The following Amendments and Special Provisions shall be used in conjunction with the 2018 Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction.

AMENDMENTS TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

The following Amendments to the Standard Specifications are made a part of this contract and supersede any conflicting provisions of the Standard Specifications. For informational purposes, the date following each Amendment title indicates the implementation date of the Amendment or the latest date of revision.

Amendments presented here may include types of work and materials that do not apply to this project. The Amendments from the April 2, 2018 release that clearly did not apply to this project are not included here to avoid confusion. The Amendments from April 2, 2018 that directly apply to this project or may

Section 1-05, Control of Work
April 2, 2018

1-05.9 Equipment
The following new paragraph is inserted before the first paragraph:

> Prior to mobilizing equipment on site, the Contractor shall thoroughly remove all loose dirt and vegetative debris from drive mechanisms, wheels, tires, tracks, buckets and undercarriage. The Engineer will reject equipment from the site until it returns clean.

This section is supplemented with the following:

> Upon completion of the Work, the Contractor shall completely remove all loose dirt and vegetative debris from equipment before removing it from the job site.

Section 1-06, Control of Material
January 2, 2018

1-06.1(3) Aggregate Source Approval (ASA) Database
This section is supplemented with the following:

> Regardless of status of the source, whether listed or not listed in the ASA database the source owner may be asked to provide testing results for toxicity in accordance with Section 9-03.21(1).

1-06.2(2)D Quality Level Analysis
This section is supplemented with the following new subsection:

1-06.2(2)D5 Quality Level Calculation – HMA Compaction
The procedures for determining the quality level and pay factor for HMA compaction are as follows:

1. Determine the arithmetic mean, X_m, for compaction of the lot:

$$X_m = \frac{\sum x}{n}$$

Where:

x = individual compaction test values for each sublot in the lot.

$\sum x$ = summation of individual compaction test values

n = total number test values

2. Compute the sample standard deviation, "S", for each constituent:

$$S = \left[\frac{n\sum x^2 - \left(\sum x\right)^2}{n(n-1)} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Where:

$\sum x^2$ = summation of the squares of individual compaction test values

$(\sum x)^2$ = summation of the individual compaction test values squared

3. Compute the lower quality index (Q_L):

$$Q_L = \frac{X_m - LSL}{S}$$

Where:

LSL = 91.5

4. Determine P_L (the percent within the lower Specification limit which corresponds to a given Q_L) from Table 1. For negative values of Q_L, P_L is equal to 100 minus the table P_L. If the value of Q_L does not correspond exactly to a figure in the table, use the next higher value.

5. Determine the quality level (the total percent within Specification limits):

Quality Level = P_L

6. Using the quality level from step 5, determine the composite pay factor (CPF) from Table 2.

7. If the CPF determined from step 6 is 1.00 or greater: use that CPF for the compaction lot; however, the maximum HMA compaction CPF using an LSL = 91.5 shall be 1.05.

8. If the CPF from step 6 is not 1.00 or greater: repeat steps 3 through 6 using an LSL = 91.0. The value thus determined shall be the HMA compaction CPF for that lot; however, the maximum HMA compaction CPF using an LSL = 91.00 shall be 1.00.

1-06.2(2)D4 Quality Level Calculation

The first paragraph (excluding the numbered list) is revised to read:

The procedures for determining the quality level and pay factors for a material, other than HMA compaction, are as follows:

Section 1-07, Legal Relations and Responsibilities to the Public
April 2, 2018

1-07.5 Environmental Regulations

This section is supplemented with the following new subsections:

1-07.5(5) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

When temporary fills are permitted, the Contractor shall remove fills in their entirety and the affected areas returned to pre-construction elevations.

If a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers permit is noted in Section 1-07.6 of the Special Provisions, the Contractor shall retain a copy of the permit or the verification letter (in the case of a Nationwide Permit) on the worksite for the life of the Contract. The Contractor shall provide copies of the permit or verification letter to all subcontractors involved with the authorized work prior to their commencement of any work in waters of the U.S.

1-07.5(6) U.S. Fish/Wildlife Services and National Marine Fisheries Service

The Contracting Agency will provide fish exclusion and handling services if the Work dictates. However, if the Contractor discovers any fish stranded by the project and a Contracting Agency biologist is not available, they shall immediately release the fish into a flowing stream or open water.

1-07.5(1) General

The first sentence is deleted and replaced with the following:

No Work shall occur within areas under the jurisdiction of resource agencies unless authorized in the Contract.

The third paragraph is deleted.

1-07.5(2) State Department of Fish and Wildlife

This section is revised to read:

In doing the Work, the Contractor shall:

1. Not degrade water in a way that would harm fish, wildlife, or their habitat.

2. Not place materials below or remove them from the ordinary high water line except as may be specified in the Contract.

3. Not allow equipment to enter waters of the State except as specified in the Contract.

4. Revegetate in accordance with the Plans, unless the Special Provisions permit otherwise.

5. Prevent any fish-threatening silt buildup on the bed or bottom of any body of water.

6. Ensure continuous stream flow downstream of the Work area.

7. Dispose of any project debris by removal, burning, or placement above high-water flows.

8. Immediately notify the Engineer and stop all work causing impacts, if at any time, as a result of project activities, fish are observed in distress or a fish kill occurs.

If the Work in (1) through (3) above differs little from what the Contract requires, the Contracting Agency will measure and pay for it at unit Contract prices. But if Contract items do not cover those areas, the Contracting Agency will pay pursuant to Section 1-09.4. Work in (4) through (8) above shall be incidental to Contract pay items.

1-07.5(3) State Department of Ecology

This section is revised to read:

In doing the Work, the Contractor shall:

1. Comply with Washington State Water Quality Standards.

2. Perform Work in such a manner that all materials and substances not specifically identified in the Contract documents to be placed in the water do not enter waters of the State, including wetlands. These include, but are not limited to, petroleum products, hydraulic fluid, fresh concrete, concrete wastewater, process wastewater, slurry materials and waste from shaft drilling, sediments, sediment-laden water, chemicals, paint, solvents, or other toxic or deleterious materials.

3. Use equipment that is free of external petroleum-based products.

4. Remove accumulations of soil and debris from drive mechanisms (wheels, tracks, tires) and undercarriage of equipment prior to using equipment below the ordinary high water line.

5. Clean loose dirt and debris from all materials placed below the ordinary high water line. No materials shall be placed below the ordinary high water line without the Engineer's concurrence.

6. When a violation of the Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSWGP) occurs, immediately notify the Engineer and fill out WSDOT Form 422-011, Contractor ECAP Report, and submit the form to the Engineer within 48 hours of the violation.

7. Once Physical Completion has been given, prepare a Notice of Termination (Ecology Form ECY 020-87) and submit the Notice of Termination electronically to

the Engineer in a PDF format a minimum of 7 calendar days prior to submitting the Notice of Termination to Ecology.

8. Transfer the CSWGP coverage to the Contracting Agency when Physical Completion has been given and the Engineer has determined that the project site is not stabilized from erosion.

9. Submit copies of all correspondence with Ecology electronically to the Engineer in a PDF format within four calendar days.

1-07.5(4) Air Quality

This section is revised to read:

The Contractor shall comply with all regional clean air authority and/or State Department of Ecology rules and regulations.

The air quality permit process may include additional State Environment Policy Act (SEPA) requirements. Contractors shall contact the appropriate regional air pollution control authority well in advance of beginning Work.

When the Work includes demolition or renovation of any existing facility or structure that contains Asbestos Containing Material (ACM) and/or Presumed Asbestos-Containing Material (PACM), the Contractor shall comply with the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

Any requirements included in Federal and State regulations regarding air quality that applies to the “owner or operator” shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

1-07.7(1) General

The first sentence of the third paragraph is revised to read:

When the Contractor moves equipment or materials on or over Structures, culverts or pipes, the Contractor may operate equipment with only the load-limit restrictions in Section 1-07.7(2).

The first sentence of the last paragraph is revised to read:

Unit prices shall cover all costs for operating over Structures, culverts and pipes.

1-07.9(2) Posting Notices

The second sentence of the first paragraph (up until the colon) is revised to read:

The Contractor shall ensure the most current edition of the following are posted:

In items 1 through 10, the revision dates are deleted.

1-07.11(2) Contractual Requirements

In this section, “creed” is revised to read “religion”.

Item numbers 1 through 9 are revised to read 2 through 10, respectively.

After the preceding Amendment is applied, the following new item number 1 is inserted:

1. The Contractor shall maintain a Work site that is free of harassment, humiliation, fear, hostility and intimidation at all times. Behaviors that violate this requirement include but are not limited to:

    a. Persistent conduct that is offensive and unwelcome.

    b. Conduct that is considered to be hazing.

    c. Jokes about race, gender, or sexuality that are offensive.

    d. Unwelcome, unwanted, rude or offensive conduct or advances of a sexual nature which interferes with a person's ability to perform their job or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment.

    e. Language or conduct that is offensive, threatening, intimidating or hostile based on race, gender, or sexual orientation.

    f. Repeating rumors about individuals in the Work Site that are considered to be harassing or harmful to the individual's reputation.

1-07.11(5) Sanctions

This section is supplemented with the following:

Immediately upon the Engineer's request, the Contractor shall remove from the Work site any employee engaging in behaviors that promote harassment, humiliation, fear or intimidation including but not limited to those described in these specifications.

1-07.11(6) Incorporation of Provisions

The first sentence is revised to read:

The Contractor shall include the provisions of Section 1-07.11(2) Contractual Requirements (1) through (5) and the Section 1-07.11(5) Sanctions in every subcontract including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

1-07.18 Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance

Item number 1 is supplemented with the following new sentence:

This policy shall be kept in force from the execution date of the Contract until the Physical Completion Date.

Section 2-09, Structure Excavation
April 2, 2018

2-09.2 Materials

In the first paragraph, the references to "Portland Cement" and "Aggregates for Portland Cement Concrete" are revised to read:

Cement	9-01
Fine Aggregate for Concrete	9-03.1(2)

2-09.3(3)D Shoring and Cofferdams

The first sentence of the sixth paragraph is revised to read:

> Structural shoring and cofferdams shall be designed for conditions stated in this Section using methods shown in Division I Section 5 of the AASHTO *Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges* Seventeenth Edition – 2002 for allowable stress design, or the AASHTO *LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* for load and resistance factor design.

Section 3-01, Production from Quarry and Pit Sites
April 2, 2018

3-01.1 Description

The first paragraph is revised to read:

> This Work shall consist of manufacturing and producing crushed and screened aggregates including pit run aggregates of the kind, quality, and grading specified for use in the construction of concrete, hot mix asphalt, crushed surfacing, maintenance rock, ballast, gravel base, gravel backfill, gravel borrow, riprap, and bituminous surface treatments of all descriptions.

Section 4-04, Ballast and Crushed Surfacing
April 2, 2018

4-04.3(5) Shaping and Compaction

This section is supplemented with the following new paragraph:

> When using 100% Recycled Concrete Aggregate, the Contractor may submit a written request to use a test point evaluation for compaction acceptance testing in lieu of compacting to 95% of the standard density as determined by the requirements of Section 2-03.3(14)D. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with SOP 738.

Section 5-04, Hot Mix Asphalt
April 2, 2018

5-04.1 Description

The last sentence of the first paragraph is revised to read:

> The manufacture of HMA may include additives or processes that reduce the optimum mixing temperature (Warm Mix Asphalt) or serve as a compaction aid in accordance with these Specifications.

5-04.2 Materials

The reference to “Warm Mix Asphalt Additive” is revised to read “HMA Additive”.

5-04.2(1) How to Get an HMA Mix Design on the QPL

The last bullet in the first paragraph is revised to read:

- Do not include HMA additives that reduce the optimum mixing temperature or serve as a compaction aid when developing a mix design or submitting a mix design for QPL evaluation. The use of HMA additives is not part of the process for obtaining approval for listing a mix design on the QPL. Refer to Section 5-04.2(2)B.

In the table, "WSDOT Standard Practice QC-8" is revised to read "WSDOT Standard Practice QC-8 located in the WSDOT Materials Manual M 46-01".

5-04.2(1)C Mix Design Resubmittal for QPL Approval

Item number 3 of the first paragraph is revised to read:

3. Changes in modifiers used in the asphalt binder.

5-04.2(2)B Using Warm Mix Asphalt Processes

This section, including title, is revised to read:

5-04.2(2)B Using HMA Additives

The Contractor may, at the Contractor's discretion, elect to use additives that reduce the optimum mixing temperature or serve as a compaction aid for producing HMA. Additives include organic additives, chemical additives and foaming processes. The use of Additives is subject to the following:

- Do not use additives that reduce the mixing temperature in accordance with Section 5-04.3(6) in the production of High RAP/Any RAS mixtures.

- Before using additives, obtain the Engineer's approval using WSDOT Form 350-076 to describe the proposed additive and process.

5-04.3(3)A Mixing Plant

In item number 5 of the first paragraph, "WSDOT T 168" is revised to read "FOP for AASHTO T 168".

5-04.3(4) Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces

The first sentence of the fourth paragraph is revised to read:

Unless otherwise allowed by the Engineer, use cationic emulsified asphalt CSS-1, CSS-1h, or Performance Graded (PG) asphalt for tack coat.

5-04.3(6) Mixing

The first paragraph is revised to read:

The asphalt supplier shall introduce recycling agent and anti-stripping additive, in the amount designated on the QPL for the mix design, into the asphalt binder prior to shipment to the asphalt mixing plant.

The seventh paragraph is revised to read:

Upon discharge from the mixer, ensure that the temperature of the HMA does not exceed the optimum mixing temperature shown on the accepted Mix Design Report by more than

25°F, or as allowed by the Engineer. When an additive is included in the manufacture of HMA, do not heat the additive (at any stage of production including in binder storage tanks) to a temperature higher than the maximum recommended by the manufacturer of the additive.

5-04.3(7) Spreading and Finishing

The last row of the table is revised to read:

$^{3}/_{8}$ inch	0.25 feet	0.30 feet

5-04.3(8) Aggregate Acceptance Prior to Incorporation in HMA

The following new paragraph is inserted after the first paragraph:

The Contracting Agency's combined aggregate bulk specific gravity (Gsb) blend as shown on the HMA Mix Design will be used for VMA calculations until the Contractor submits a written request for a Gsb test. The new Gsb will be used in the VMA calculations for HMA from the date the Engineer receives the written request for a Gsb retest. The Contractor may request aggregate specific gravity (Gsb) testing be performed by the Contracting Agency twice per project. The Gsb blend of the combined stockpiles will be used to calculate voids in mineral aggregate (VMA) of any HMA produced after the new Gsb is determined.

5-04.3(9)A1 Test Section – When Required, When to Stop

The following new row is inserted after the second row in Table 9:

VMA	Minimum PF_i of 0.95 based on the criteria in Section 5-04.3(9)B4[2]	None[4]

5-04.3(9)A2 Test Section – Evaluating the HMA Mixture in a Test Section

In Table 9a, the test property "Gradation, Asphalt Binder, and V_a" is revised to read "Gradation, Asphalt Binder, VMA, and V_a"

5-04.3(9)B3 Mixture Statistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing

In Table 11, "V_a" is revised to read "VMA and V_a"

5-04.3(9)B5 Mixture Statistical Evaluation – Composite Pay Factors (CPF)

The following new row is inserted above the last row in Table 12:

Voids in Mineral Aggregate (VMA)	2

5-04.3(9)B7 Mixture Statistical Evaluation – Retests

The second to last sentence is revised to read:

The sample will be tested for a complete gradation analysis, asphalt binder content, VMA and V_a, and the results of the retest will be used for the acceptance of the HMA mixture in place of the original mixture sublot sample test results.

5-04.3(10)C1 HMA Compaction Statistical Evaluation – Lots and Sublots

The bulleted item in the fourth paragraph is revised to read:

- For a compaction lot in progress with a compaction CPF less than 0.75 using an LSL = 91.0, a new compaction lot will begin at the Contractor's request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced. See also Section 5-04.3(11)F.

5-04.3(10)C2 HMA Compaction Statistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing

In the table, "WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 355" is revised to read "FOP for AASHTO T 355".

5-04.3(10)C3 HMA Statistical Compaction – Price Adjustments

In the first paragraph, "WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 355" is revised to read "FOP for AASHTO T 355".

The first sentence in the second paragraph is revised to read:

For each HMA compaction lot (that is accepted by Statistical Evaluation) which does not meet the criteria in the preceding paragraph, the compaction lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2)D5 to determine the appropriate Composite Pay Factor (CPF).

The last two paragraphs are revised to read:

Determine the Compaction Price Adjustment (CPA) from the table below, selecting the equation for CPA that corresponds to the value of CPF determined above.

Calculating HMA Compaction Price Adjustment (CPA)	
Value of CPF	**Equation for Calculating CPA**
When CPF > 1.00	CPA = [0.80 x (CPF – 1.00)] x Q x UP
When CPF = 1.00	CPA = $0
When CPF < 1.0	CPA = [0.40 x (CPF – 1.00)] x Q x UP

Where
CPA = Compaction Price Adjustment for the compaction lot ($)
CPF = Composite Pay Factor for the compaction lot (maximum is 1.05)
Q = Quantity in the compaction lot (tons)
UP = Unit price of the HMA in the compaction lot ($/ton)

5-04.3(13) Surface Smoothness

The second to last paragraph is revised to read:

When concrete pavement is to be placed on HMA, the surface tolerance of the HMA shall be such that no surface elevation lies above the Plan grade minus the specified Plan depth of concrete pavement. Prior to placing the concrete pavement, bring any such irregularities to the required tolerance by grinding or other means allowed by the Engineer.

5-04.5 Payment

The paragraph following the Bid item "Crack Sealing-LF", per linear foot is revised to read:

The unit Contract price per linear foot for "Crack Sealing-LF" shall be full payment for all costs incurred to perform the Work described in Section 5-04.3(4)A.

Section 7-02, Culverts
April 2, 2018

7-02.2 Materials

In the first paragraph, the references to "Portland Cement" and "Aggregates for Portland Cement Concrete" are revised to read:

Cement	9-01
Aggregates for Concrete	9-03.1

7-02.3(6)A4 Excavation and Bedding Preparation

The first sentence of the third paragraph is revised to read:

The bedding course shall be a 6-inch minimum thickness layer of culvert bedding material, defined as granular material either conforming to Section 9-03.12(3) or to AASHTO Grading No. 57 as specified in Section 9-03.1(4)C.

7-08.AP7

Section 7-08, General Pipe Installation Requirements
April 2, 2018

7-08.3(3) Backfilling

The fifth sentence of the fourth paragraph is revised to read:

All compaction shall be in accordance with the Compaction Control Test of Section 2-03.3(14)D except in the case that 100% Recycled Concrete Aggregate is used.

The following new sentences are inserted after the fifth sentence of the fourth paragraph:

When 100% Recycled Concrete Aggregate is used, the Contractor may submit a written request to use a test point evaluation for compaction acceptance. Test Point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with SOP 738.

Section 8-01, Erosion Control and Water Pollution Control
April 2, 2018

8-01.1 Description

This section is revised to read:

This Work consists of furnishing, installing, maintaining, removing and disposing of best management practices (BMPs), as defined in the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-201A, to manage erosion and water quality in accordance with these Specifications and as shown in the Plans or as designated by the Engineer.

The Contracting Agency may have a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSWGP) as identified in the Contract Special Provisions. The Contracting Agency may or may not transfer coverage of the CSWGP to the Contractor when a CSWGP has been obtained. The Contracting Agency may not have a CSWGP for the project but may have another water quality related permit as identified in the Contract Special Provisions or the Contracting Agency may not have water quality related permits but the project is subject to applicable laws for the Work. Section 8-01 covers all of these conditions.

8-01.2 Materials

The first paragraph is revised to read:

Materials shall meet the requirements of the following sections:

Corrugated Polyethylene Drain Pipe	9-05.1(6)
Quarry Spalls	9-13
Erosion Control and Roadside Planting	9-14
Construction Geotextile	9-33

8-01.3(1) General

This section is revised to read:

Adaptive management shall be employed throughout the duration of the project for the implementation of erosion and water pollution control permit requirements for the current condition of the project site. The adaptive management includes the selection and utilization of BMPs, scheduling of activities, prohibiting unacceptable practices, implementing maintenance procedures, and other managerial practices that when used singularly or in combination, prevent or reduce the release of pollutants to waters of the State. The adaptive management shall use the means and methods identified in this section and means and methods identified in the Washington State Department of Transportation's Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Manual or the Washington State Department of Ecology's Stormwater Management Manuals for construction stormwater.

The Contractor shall install a high visibility fence along the site preservation lines shown in the Plans or as instructed by the Engineer.

Throughout the life of the project, the Contractor shall preserve and protect the delineated preservation area, acting immediately to repair or restore any fencing damaged or removed.

All discharges to surface waters shall comply with surface water quality standards as defined in Washington Administrative Code (WAC) Chapter 173-201A. All discharges to the ground shall comply with groundwater quality standards WAC Chapter 173-200.

The Contractor shall comply with the CSWGP when the project is covered by the CSWGP. Temporary Work, at a minimum, shall include the implementation of:

1. Sediment control measures prior to ground disturbing activities to ensure all discharges from construction areas receive treatment prior to discharging from the site.

2. Flow control measures to prevent erosive flows from developing.

3. Water management strategies and pollution prevention measures to prevent contamination of waters that will be discharged to surface waters or the ground.

4. Erosion control measures to stabilize erodible earth not being worked.

5. Maintenance of BMPs to ensure continued compliant performance.

6. Immediate corrective action if evidence suggests construction activity is not in compliance. Evidence includes sampling data, olfactory or visual evidence such as the presence of suspended sediment, turbidity, discoloration, or oil sheen in discharges.

To the degree possible, the Contractor shall coordinate this temporary Work with permanent drainage and erosion control Work the Contract requires.

Clearing, grubbing, excavation, borrow, or fill within the Right of Way shall never expose more erodible earth than as listed below:

Western Washington (West of the Cascade Mountain Crest)	
May 1 through September 30	17 Acres
October 1 through April 30	5 Acres

Eastern Washington (East of the Cascade Mountain Crest)	
April 1 through October 31	17 Acres
November 1 through March 31	5 Acres

The Engineer may increase or decrease the limits based on project conditions.

Erodible earth is defined as any surface where soils, grindings, or other materials may be capable of being displaced and transported by rain, wind, or surface water runoff.

Erodible earth not being worked, whether at final grade or not, shall be covered within the specified time period (see the table below), using BMPs for erosion control.

Western Washington (West of the Cascade Mountain Crest)	
October 1 through April 30	2 days maximum
May 1 to September 30	7 days maximum

Eastern Washington (East of the Cascade Mountain Crest)	
October 1 through June 30	5 days maximum
November 1 through March 31	10 days maximum

When applicable, the Contractor shall be responsible for all Work required for compliance with the CSWGP including annual permit fees.

If the Engineer, under Section 1-08.6, orders the Work suspended, the Contractor shall continue to comply with this division during the suspension.

Nothing in this Section shall relieve the Contractor from complying with other Contract requirements.

8-01.3(1)A Submittals

This section's content is deleted.

This section is supplemented with the following new subsection:

8-01.3(1)A1 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control

A Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control (TESC) plan consists of a narrative section and plan sheets that meets the Washington State Department of Ecology's Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) requirement in the CSWGP. Abbreviated TESC plans are not required to include plan sheets and are used on small projects that disturb soil and have the potential to discharge but are not covered by the CSWGP. The contract uses the term "TESC plan" to describe both TESC plans and abbreviated TESC plans. When the Contracting Agency has developed a TESC plan for a Contract, the narrative is included in the appendix to the Special Provisions and the TESC plan sheets, when required, are included in the Contract Plans. The Contracting Agency TESC plan will not include off-site areas used to directly support construction activity.

The Contractor shall either adopt the TESC Plan in the Contract or develop a new TESC Plan. If the Contractor adopts the Contracting Agency TESC Plan, the Contractor shall modify the TESC Plan to meet the Contractor's schedule, method of construction, and to include off-site areas that will be used to directly support construction activity such as equipment staging yards, material storage areas, or borrow areas. Contractor TESC Plans shall include all high visibility fence delineation shown on the Contracting Agency Contract Plans. All TESC Plans shall meet the requirements of the current edition of the WSDOT Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Manual M 3109 and be adaptively managed as needed throughout construction based on site inspections and discharge samples to maintain compliance with the CSWGP. The Contractor shall develop a schedule for implementation of the TESC work and incorporate it into the Contractor's progress schedule.

The Contractor shall submit their TESC Plan (either the adopted plan or new plan) and implementation schedule as Type 2 Working Drawings. At the request of the Engineer, updated TESC Plans shall be submitted as Type 1 Working Drawings.

8-01.3(1)B Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead

This section is revised to read:

The Contractor shall identify the ESC Lead at the preconstruction discussions and in the TESC Plan. The ESC Lead shall have, for the life of the Contract, a current Certificate of Training in Construction Site Erosion and Sediment Control from a course approved by the Washington State Department of Ecology. The ESC Lead must be onsite or on call at all

times throughout construction. The ESC Lead shall be listed on the Emergency Contact List required under Section 1-05.13(1).

The ESC Lead shall implement the TESC Plan. Implementation shall include, but is not limited to:

1. Installing, adaptively managing, and maintaining temporary erosion and sediment control BMPs to assure continued performance of their intended function. Damaged or inadequate BMPs shall be corrected immediately.

2. Updating the TESC Plan to reflect current field conditions.

3. Discharge sampling and submitting Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) to the Washington State Department of Ecology in accordance with the CSWGP.

4. Develop and maintain the Site Log Book as defined in the CSWGP. When the Site Log Book or portion thereof is electronically developed, the electronic documentation must be accessible onsite. As a part of the Site Log Book, the Contractor shall develop and maintain a tracking table to show that identified TESC compliance issues are fully resolved within 10 calendar days. The table shall include the date an issue was identified, a description of how it was resolved, and the date the issue was fully resolved.

The ESC Lead shall also inspect all areas disturbed by construction activities, all on-site erosion and sediment control BMPs, and all stormwater discharge points at least once every calendar week and within 24-hours of runoff events in which stormwater discharges from the site. Inspections of temporarily stabilized, inactive sites may be reduced to once every calendar month. The Washington State Department of Ecology's Erosion and Sediment Control Site Inspection Form, located at https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/Permits-certifications/Stormwater-general-permits/Construction-stormwater-permit, shall be completed for each inspection and a copy shall be submitted to the Engineer no later than the end of the next working day following the inspection.

8-01.3(1)C Water Management

This section is supplemented with the following new subsections:

8-01.3(1)C5 Water Management for In-Water Work Below Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM)

Work over surface waters of the state (defined in WAC 173-201A-010) or below the OHWM (defined in RCW 90.58.030) must comply with water quality standards for surface waters of the state of Washington.

8-01.3(1)C6 Environmentally Acceptable Hydraulic Fluid

All equipment containing hydraulic fluid that extends from a bridge deck over surface waters of the state or below the OHWM, shall be equipped with an environmentally acceptable hydraulic fluid. The fluid shall meet specific requirements for biodegradability, aquatic toxicity, and bioaccumulation in accordance with the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) publication EPA800-R-11-002. Acceptance shall be in accordance with Section 1-06.3, Manufacturer's Certification of Compliance.

The designation of environmentally acceptable hydraulic fluid does not mean fluid spills are acceptable. The Contractor shall respond to spills to land or water in accordance with the Contract.

8-01.3(1)C1 Disposal of Dewatering Water

This section is revised to read:

When uncontaminated groundwater is encountered in an excavation on a project it may be infiltrated within vegetated areas of the right of way not designated as Sensitive Areas or incorporated into an existing stormwater conveyance system at a rate that will not cause erosion or flooding in any receiving surface water.

Alternatively, the Contractor may pursue independent disposal and treatment alternatives that do not use the stormwater conveyance system provided it is in compliance with the applicable WACs and permits.

8-01.3(1)C2 Process Wastewater

This section is revised to read:

Wastewater generated on-site as a byproduct of a construction process shall not be discharged to surface waters of the State. Some sources of process wastewater may be infiltrated in accordance with the CSWGP with concurrence from the Engineer. Some sources of process wastewater may be disposed via independent disposal and treatment alternatives in compliance with the applicable WACs and permits.

8-01.3(1)C4 Management of Off-Site Water

This section is revised to read:

Prior to clearing and grubbing, the Contractor shall intercept all sources of off-site surface water and overland flow that will run-on to the project. Off-site surface water run-on shall be diverted through or around the project in a way that does not introduce construction related pollution. It shall be diverted to its preconstruction discharge location in a manner that does not increase preconstruction flow rate and velocity and protects contiguous properties and waterways from erosion. The Contractor shall submit a Type 2 Working Drawing consisting of the method for performing this Work.

8-01.3(2)F Dates for Application of Final Seed, Fertilizer, and Mulch

In the table, the second column heading is revised to read:

Eastern Washington[1]
(East of the Cascade Mountain Crest)

Footnote 1 in the table is revised to read:

Seeding may be allowed outside these dates when allowed or directed by the Engineer.

8-01.3(5) Plastic Covering

The first sentence of the first paragraph is revised to read:

Erosion Control – Plastic coverings used to temporarily cover stockpiled materials, slopes or bare soils shall be installed and maintained in a way that prevents water from intruding under the plastic and prevents the plastic cover from being damaged by wind.

8-01.3(7) Stabilized Construction Entrance

The first paragraph is revised to read:

Temporary stabilized construction entrance shall be constructed in accordance with the *Standard Plans*, prior to construction vehicles entering the roadway from locations that generate sediment track out on the roadway. Material used for stabilized construction entrance shall be free of extraneous materials that may cause or contribute to track out.

8-01.3(8) Street Cleaning

This section is revised to read:

Self-propelled pickup street sweepers shall be used to remove and collect dirt and other debris from the Roadway. The street sweeper shall effectively collect these materials and prevent them from being washed or blown off the Roadway or into waters of the State. Street sweepers shall not generate fugitive dust and shall be designed and operated in compliance with applicable air quality standards. Material collected by the street sweeper shall be disposed of in accordance with Section 2-03.3(7)C.

When allowed by the Engineer, power broom sweepers may be used in non-environmentally sensitive areas. The broom sweeper shall sweep dirt and other debris from the roadway into the work area. The swept material shall be prevented from entering or washing into waters of the State.

Street washing with water will require the concurrence of the Engineer.

8-01.3(15) Maintenance

This section is revised to read:

Erosion and sediment control BMPs shall be maintained or adaptively managed as required by the CSWGP until the Engineer determines they are no longer needed. When deficiencies in functional performance are identified, the deficiencies shall be rectified immediately.

The BMPs shall be inspected on the schedule outlined in Section 8-01.3(1)B for damage and sediment deposits. Damage to or undercutting of BMPs shall be repaired immediately.

In areas where the Contractor's activities have compromised the erosion control functions of the existing grasses, the Contractor shall overseed at no additional cost to the Contracting Agency.

The quarry spalls of construction entrances shall be refreshed, replaced, or screened to maintain voids between the spalls for collecting mud and dirt.

Unless otherwise specified, when the depth of accumulated sediment and debris reaches approximately ⅓ the height of the BMP the deposits shall be removed. Debris or

contaminated sediment shall be disposed of in accordance with Section 2-03.3(7)C. Clean sediments may be stabilized on-site using BMPs as allowed by the Engineer.

8-01.3(16) Removal

This section is revised to read:

The Contractor shall remove all temporary BMPs, all associated hardware and associated accumulated sediment deposition from the project limits prior to Physical Completion unless otherwise allowed by the Engineer. When the temporary BMP materials are made of natural plant fibers unaltered by synthetic materials the Engineer may allow leaving the BMP in place.

The Contractor shall remove BMPs and associated hardware in a way that minimizes soil disturbance. The Contractor shall permanently stabilize all bare and disturbed soil after removal of BMPs. If the installation and use of the erosion control BMPs have compacted or otherwise rendered the soil inhospitable to plant growth, such as construction entrances, the Contractor shall take measures to rehabilitate the soil to facilitate plant growth. This may include, but is not limited to, ripping the soil, incorporating soil amendments, or seeding with the specified seed.

At the request of the Contractor and at the sole discretion of the Engineer the CSWGP may be transferred back to the Contracting Agency. Approval of the Transfer of Coverage request will require the following:

1. All other Work required for Contract Completion has been completed.

2. All Work required for compliance with the CSWGP has been completed to the maximum extent possible. This includes removal of BMPs that are no longer needed and the site has undergone all Stabilization identified for meeting the requirements of Final Stabilization in the CSWGP.

3. An Equitable Adjustment change order for the cost of Work that has not been completed by the Contractor.

4. Submittal of the Washington State Department of Ecology Transfer of Coverage form (Ecology form ECY 020-87a) to the Engineer.

If the Engineer approves the transfer of coverage back to the Contracting Agency, the requirement in Section 1-07.5(3) for the Contractor's submittal of the Notice of Termination form to the Washington State Department of Ecology will not apply.

Pollution Prevention

To provide a common Proposal for all Bidders, the Contracting Agency has entered an amount in the Proposal to become a part of the Contractor's total Bid.

8-01.5(3) Reinstating Unit Items with Lump Sum Erosion Control and Water Pollution Prevention

The Contract may establish the project as lump sum, in accordance with Section 8-01.4(1) and also reinstate the measurement of one or more of the items described in Section 8-

01.4(2), except for Erosion/Water Pollution Control, by force account. When that occurs, the corresponding payment provision in Section 8-01.5(2) is not deleted and the Work under that item will be paid as specified.

Section 8-11, Guardrail
April 2, 2018

8-11.3(1)C Terminal and Anchor Installation
The first sentence of the second to last paragraph is revised to read:

Assembly and installation of Beam Guardrail Non-flared Terminals for Type 31 guardrail shall be supervised at all times by a manufacturer's representative, or an installer who has been trained and certified by the manufacturer.

The last paragraph is revised to read:

Beam Guardrail Non-flared Terminals for Type 31 guardrail shall meet the crash test and evaluation criteria in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH).

8-11.4 Measurement
The third paragraph is revised to read:

Measurement of beam guardrail _____ terminal will be per each for the completed terminal.

Section 9-02, Bituminous Materials
April 2, 2018

9-02.1 Asphalt Material, General
The second paragraph is revised to read:

The Asphalt Supplier of Performance Graded (PG) asphalt binder and emulsified asphalt shall have a Quality Control Plan (QCP) in accordance with WSDOT QC 2 "Standard Practice for Asphalt Suppliers That Certify Performance Graded and Emulsified Asphalts". The Asphalt Supplier's QCP shall be submitted and receive the acceptance of the WSDOT State Materials Laboratory. Once accepted, any change to the QCP will require a new QCP to be submitted for acceptance. The Asphalt Supplier of PG asphalt binder and emulsified asphalt shall certify through the Bill of Lading that the PG asphalt binder or emulsified asphalt meets the Specification requirements of the Contract.

9-02.1(4) Performance Graded Asphalt Binder (PGAB)
This section's title is revised to read:

Performance Graded (PG) Asphalt Binder

The first paragraph is revised to read:

PG asphalt binder meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 332 Table 1 of the grades specified in the Contract shall be used in the production of HMA. For HMA with greater than

20 percent RAP by total weight of HMA, or any amount of RAS, the new asphalt binder, recycling agent and recovered asphalt (RAP and/or RAS) when blended in the proportions of the mix design shall meet the PG asphalt binder requirements of AASHTO M 332 Table 1 for the grade of asphalt binder specified by the Contract.

The second paragraph, including the table, is revised to read:

In addition to AASHTO M 332 Table 1 specification requirements, PG asphalt binders shall meet the following requirements:

		Additional Requirements by Performance Grade (PG) Asphalt Binders					
Property	Test Method	PG58S-22	PG58H-22	PG58V-22	PG64S-28	PG64H-28	PG64V-28
RTFO Residue: Average Percent Recovery @ 3.2 kPa	AASHTO T 350[1]			30% Min.	20% Min.	25% Min.	30% Min.
[1]Specimen conditioned in accordance with AASHTO T 240 – RTFO.							

The third paragraph is revised to read:

The RTFO J_{nrdiff} and the PAV direct tension specifications of AASHTO M 332 are not required.

This section is supplemented with the following:

If the asphalt binder verification sample test results fail to meet AASHTO Test Method T 350 "Standard Method of Test for Multiple Stress Creep Recovery (MSCR) Test of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR)" for average percent recovery @ 3.2 kPa for the applicable grades of binder in accordance with Section 9-02.1(4), the Contracting Agency may elect to test the sample using AASHTO Test Method T 301 "Standard Method of Test for Elastic Recovery Test of Asphalt Materials by Means of a Ductilometer."

When AASHTO T 301 is used, a minimum of 65% elastic recovery (ER) will be required when tested at 25°C ± 0.5°C.

9-02.1(6) Cationic Emulsified Asphalt

This section is revised to read:

Cationic Emulsified Asphalt meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 208 Table 1 of the grades specified in the Contract shall be used.

9-02.5 Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) Additive

This section, including title, is revised to read:

9-02.5 HMA Additive

Additives for HMA shall be accepted by the Engineer.

Section 9-03, Aggregates
April 2, 2018

9-03.4(1) General Requirements
The first paragraph (up until the colon) is revised to read:

Aggregate for bituminous surface treatment shall be manufactured from ledge rock, talus, or gravel, in accordance with Section 3-01. Aggregates for Bituminous Surface Treatment shall meet the following test requirements:

9-03.8(1) General Requirements
The first paragraph (up until the colon) is revised to read:

Aggregates for Hot Mix Asphalt shall meet the following test requirements:

9-03.8(7) HMA Tolerances and Adjustments
In the table in item number 1, the fifth row is revised to read:

Asphalt binder	-0.4% to 0.5%		±0.7%

In the table in item number 1, the following new row is inserted before the last row:

Voids in Mineral Aggregate, VMA	-1.5%		

9-03.9(1) Ballast
The second paragraph (up until the colon) is revised to read:

Aggregates for ballast shall meet the following test requirements:

9-03.14(4) Gravel Borrow for Structural Earth Wall
The second sentence of the first paragraph is revised to read:

The material shall be substantially free of shale or other soft, poor durability particles, and shall not contain recycled materials, such as glass, shredded tires, concrete rubble, or asphaltic concrete rubble.

9-03.21(1)E Table on Maximum Allowable percent (By Weight) of Recycled Material
"Portland Cement" is deleted from the first two rows in the table.

Section 9-05, Drainage Structures and Culverts
April 2, 2018

9-05.3(1)C Age at Shipment
The last sentence of the first paragraph is revised to read:

Unless it is tested and accepted at an earlier age, it shall not be considered ready for shipment sooner than 28 days after manufacture when made with Type II portland cement or blended hydraulic cement, nor sooner than 7 days when made with Type III portland cement.

Section 9-06, Structural Steel and Related Materials
January 2, 2018

9-06.5 Bolts
This section's title is revised to read:

Bolts and Rods

9-06.5(4) Anchor Bolts
This section, including title, is revised to read:

9-06.5(4) Anchor Bolts and Anchor Rods

Anchor bolts and anchor rods shall meet the requirements of ASTM F1554 and, unless otherwise specified, shall be Grade 105 and shall conform to Supplemental Requirements S2, S3, and S4.

Nuts for ASTM F1554 Grade 105 black anchor bolts and anchor rods shall conform to ASTM A563, Grade D or DH. Nuts for ASTM F1554 Grade 105 galvanized anchor bolts and anchor rods shall conform to either ASTM A563, Grade DH, or AASHTO M292, Grade 2H, and shall conform to the overtapping, lubrication, and rotational testing requirements in Section 9-06.5(3). Nuts for ASTM F1554 Grade 36 or 55 black or galvanized anchor bolts and anchor rods shall conform to ASTM A563, Grade A or DH. Washers shall conform to ASTM F436.

The bolts and rods shall be tested by the manufacturer in accordance with the requirements of the pertinent Specification and as specified in these Specifications. Anchor bolts, anchor rods, nuts, and washers shall be inspected prior to shipping to the project site. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for acceptance a Manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance for the anchor bolts, anchor rods, nuts, and washers, as defined in Section 1-06.3. If the Engineer deems it appropriate, the Contractor shall provide a sample of the anchor bolt, anchor rod, nut, and washer for testing.

All bolts, rods, nuts, and washers shall be marked and identified as required in the pertinent Specification.

Section 9-13, Riprap, Quarry Spalls, Slope Protection, and Rock for Erosion and Scour Protection and Rock Walls
April 2, 2018

9-13.1(1) General
The last paragraph is revised to read:

Riprap and quarry spalls shall be free from segregation, seams, cracks, and other defects tending to destroy its resistance to weather and shall meet the following test requirements:

Section 9-14, Erosion Control and Roadside Planting
January 2, 2018

9-14.4(2) Hydraulically Applied Erosion Control Products (HECPs)

In the second column of Table 1, “ASTM D 586” is revised to read “AASHTO T 267”.

In Table 1, the second to last row is deleted.

Section 9-16, Fence and Guardrail
April 2, 2018

9-16.3(5) Anchors

The last paragraph is revised to read:

> Cement grout shall conform to Section 9-20.3(4) and consist of one part portland cement or blended hydraulic cement and two parts sand.

Section 9-26, Epoxy Resins
April 2, 2018

9-26.1(2) Packaging and Marking

The second paragraph is revised to read:

> Containers shall be identified as “Component A” (contains the Epoxy Resin) and “Component B” (Contains the Curing Agent) and shall show the type, grade, class, and mixing directions as defined by these Specifications. Each container shall be marked by permanent marking with the name of the formulator, the lot or batch number, the date of packaging, expiration date and the quantity contained in pounds or gallons. If the two containers are furnished in a single cartridge, that cartridge shall be marked by permanent marking to the cartridge with the name of the formulator and the lots or batch numbers for both Component A and Component B, the date of packaging, expiration date, and the quantity contained in ounces or milliliters.

INTRODUCTION TO THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS

(******)
The work on this project shall be accomplished in accordance with the *Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, 2018 edition (hereafter "Standard Specifications"), as issued by the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) and the American Public Works Association (APWA), Washington State Chapter. The Standard Specifications, as modified or supplemented by the Amendments to the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions, all of which are made a part of the Contract Documents, shall govern all of the Work.

These Special Provisions are made up of both General Special Provisions (GSPs) and project-specific Special Provisions. Each Provision included here either supplements, modifies, or replaces the comparable Standard Specification, or is a new Provision. The deletion, amendment, alteration, or addition to any subsection or portion of the Standard Specifications is meant to pertain only to that particular portion of the section, and in no way should it be interpreted that the balance of the Standard Specifications section does not apply.

The project-specific Special Provisions are labeled with a series of six asterisks under the header. The GSPs are labeled under the headers of each GSP, with the effective date of the GSP and its source. For example:

(March 14, 2011 APWA GSP)	=	Identifies APWA GSP and date created
(April 1, 2013 WSDOT GSP)	=	Identifies WSDOT GSP and date created
(******)	=	Identifies project specific Special Provision

Also incorporated into the Contract Documents by reference are:

- *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*, currently adopted edition, with Washington State modifications, if any
- *Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, WSDOT/APWA, current edition

The Contractor shall obtain copies of these publications, at the Contractor's own expense.

Portions of these Special Provisions are taken from the APWA GSP web page found at www.wsdot.wa.gov/partners/apwa/Division_1_page.htm.

DIVISION 1
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

DESCRIPTION OF WORK
(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP)
This contract provides for the improvement of ***of SR 207 in the vicinity of Milepost 0.61 for the enhancement of fish habitat on the Nason Creek floodplain near Coles Corner, WA. The work includes installation of an 18-foot span 55-foot long precast concrete three sided structure, channel excavation, channel bed construction, planting area preparation, paving, guardrail installation,*** and other work, all in accordance with the attached Contract Plans, these Contract Provisions, and the Standard Specifications.

Definitions
(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

Revise Section 1-01.3 by deleting the heading **Completion Dates** and the three paragraphs that follow it, and replace them with the following:

Dates

Bid Opening Date
The date on which the Contracting Agency publicly opens and reads the Bids.

Award Date
The date of the formal decision of the Contracting Agency to accept the lowest responsible and responsive Bidder for the Work.

Contract Execution Date
The date the Contracting Agency officially binds the Agency to the Contract.

Notice to Proceed Date
The date stated in the Notice to Proceed on which the Contract time begins.

Substantial Completion Date
The day the Engineer determines the Contracting Agency has full and unrestricted use and benefit of the facilities, both from the operational and safety standpoint, any remaining traffic disruptions will be rare and brief, and only minor incidental work, replacement of temporary substitute facilities, plant establishment periods, or correction or repair remains for the Physical Completion of the total Contract.

Physical Completion Date
The day all of the Work is physically completed on the project. All documentation required by the Contract and required by law does not necessarily need to be furnished by the Contractor by this date.

Completion Date
The day all the Work specified in the Contract is completed and all the obligations of the Contractor under the contract are fulfilled by the Contractor. All documentation required by the Contract and required by law must be furnished by the Contractor before establishment of this date.

Final Acceptance Date
The date on which the Contracting Agency accepts the Work as complete.

Supplement Section 1-01.3 with the following:

All references in the Standard Specifications, Amendments, or WSDOT General Special Provisions, to the terms “Department of Transportation”, “Washington State Transportation Commission”, “Commission”, “Secretary of Transportation”, “Secretary”, “Headquarters”, and “State Treasurer” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency”.

All references to the terms “State” or “state” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency” unless the reference is to an administrative agency of the State of Washington, a State statute or regulation, or the context reasonably indicates otherwise.

All references to “State Materials Laboratory” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency designated location”.

All references to “final contract voucher certification” shall be interpreted to mean the Contracting Agency form(s) by which final payment is authorized, and final completion and acceptance granted.

Additive
A supplemental unit of work or group of bid items, identified separately in the Bid Proposal, which may, at the discretion of the Contracting Agency, be awarded in addition to the base bid.

Alternate
One of two or more units of work or groups of bid items, identified separately in the Bid Proposal, from which the Contracting Agency may make a choice between different methods or material of construction for performing the same work.

Business Day
A business day is any day from Monday through Friday except holidays as listed in Section 1-08.5.

Contract Bond
The definition in the Standard Specifications for “Contract Bond” applies to whatever bond form(s) are required by the Contract Documents, which may be a combination of a Payment Bond and a Performance Bond.

Contract Documents
See definition for “Contract”.

Contract Time
The period of time established by the terms and conditions of the Contract within which the Work must be physically completed.

Notice of Award
The written notice from the Contracting Agency to the successful Bidder signifying the Contracting Agency’s acceptance of the Bid Proposal.

Notice to Proceed
The written notice from the Contracting Agency or Engineer to the Contractor authorizing and directing the Contractor to proceed with the Work and establishing the date on which the Contract time begins.

Traffic
Both vehicular and non-vehicular traffic, such as pedestrians, bicyclists, wheelchairs, and equestrian traffic.

Bid Procedures and Conditions

Prequalification of Bidders

Delete Section 1-02.1 and replace it with the following

Qualifications of Bidder
(January 24, 2011 APWA GSP)

Before award of a public works contract, a bidder must meet at least the minimum qualifications of RCW 39.04.350(1) to be considered a responsible bidder and qualified to be awarded a public works project.

Plans and Specifications
(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)

Delete Section 1-02.2 and replace it with the following:

Information as to where Bid Documents can be obtained or reviewed can be found in the Call for Bids (Advertisement for Bids) for the work.

After award of the contract plans and provisions will be issued to the Contractor at no cost as detailed below:

To Prime Contractor	No. of Sets	Basis of Distribution
Reduced plans (11" x 17")	5	Furnished automatically upon award.
Contract Provisions	5	Furnished automatically upon award.
Large plans (22" x 34")	2	Furnished only upon request.

Additional contract plans and provisions may be obtained by the Contractor from the source stated in the Call for Bids, at the Contractor's own expense.

Examination of Plans, Specifications, and Site of Work

Section 1.02.4 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
A mandatory Pre-Bid site walk through with representatives from the Contracting Agency will be held on Friday June 15, 2018 at 9:00 AM. Attendees can park at the wide gravel area off the west side of the highway 350 feet north of the project site at MP 0.67. A minimum of one representative from each Prime Contractor that intends to submit a bid is required to attend the Pre-Bid site walk through. The Contracting Agency will disregard any bid submitted from a Prime Contractor that did not have a representative attend the Pre-Bid site walk through.

Section 1-02.4(1) is supplemented with the following:

(******)
The Contracting Agency will retain control of all permits including the Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSWGP).

Proposal Forms
(July 31, 2017 APWA GSP)

Delete section 1-02.5 and replace it with the following:

The Proposal Form will identify the project and its location and describe the work. It will also list estimated quantities, units of measurement, the items of work, and the materials to be furnished at the unit bid prices. The bidder shall complete spaces on the proposal form that call for, but are not limited to, unit prices; extensions; summations; the total bid amount; signatures; date; and, where applicable, retail sales taxes and acknowledgment of addenda; the bidder's name, address, telephone number, and signature; the bidder's UDBE/DBE/M/WBE commitment, if applicable; a State of Washington Contractor's Registration Number; and a Business License Number, if applicable. Bids shall be completed by typing or shall be printed in ink by hand, preferably in black ink. The required certifications are included as part of the Proposal Form.

The Contracting Agency reserves the right to arrange the proposal forms with alternates and additives, if such be to the advantage of the Contracting Agency. The bidder shall bid on all alternates and additives set forth in the Proposal Form unless otherwise specified.
.

Bid Deposit
(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)

Supplement section 1-02.7 with the following:

Bid bonds shall contain the following:

1. Contracting Agency-assigned number for the project;
2. Name of the project;
3. The Contracting Agency named as obligee;
4. The amount of the bid bond stated either as a dollar figure or as a percentage which represents five percent of the maximum bid amount that could be awarded;
5. Signature of the bidder's officer empowered to sign official statements. The signature of the person authorized to submit the bid should agree with the signature on the bond, and the title of the person must accompany the said signature;
6. The signature of the surety's officer empowered to sign the bond and the power of attorney.

If so stated in the Contract Provisions, bidder must use the bond form included in the Contract Provisions.

If so stated in the Contract Provisions, cash will not be accepted for a bid deposit.

Delivery of Proposal

Delete the portion of Section 1-02.9 starting with the first paragraph and ending so the final two paragraphs remain, and replace with the following:

(******)
Each proposal or bid shall be completely sealed in a separate package, addressed to:

The Board of Chelan County Commissioners
Chelan County Administration Building
400 Douglas Street
Wenatchee, Washington 98801

Each proposal or bid shall be marked "BID ON NASON CREEK RIVER MILE 4.3 FLOODPLAIN RECONNECTION PROJECT" on the outside of the bid envelope.

Withdrawing, Revising, or Supplementing Proposal
(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Delete section 1-02.10, and replace it with the following:

After submitting a physical Bid Proposal to the Contracting Agency, the Bidder may withdraw, revise, or supplement it if:

1. The Bidder submits a written request signed by an authorized person and physically delivers it to the place designated for receipt of Bid Proposals, and
2. The Contracting Agency receives the request before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals, and
3. The revised or supplemented Bid Proposal (if any) is received by the Contracting Agency before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals.

If the Bidder's request to withdraw, revise, or supplement its Bid Proposal is received before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals, the Contracting Agency will return the unopened Proposal package to the Bidder. The Bidder must then submit the revised or supplemented package in its entirety. If the Bidder does not submit a revised or supplemented package, then its bid shall be considered withdrawn.

Late revised or supplemented Bid Proposals or late withdrawal requests will be date recorded by the Contracting Agency and returned unopened. Mailed, emailed, or faxed requests to withdraw, revise, or supplement a Bid Proposal are not acceptable.

Public Opening of Proposal
Section 1-02.12 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
Date of Opening Bids
Sealed bids are to be received at the following location prior to the time specified:

Office of Chelan County Commissioners
Chelan County Administration Building
400 Douglas Street
Wenatchee, Washington 98801

The bid opening date for this project is Monday, June 25, 2018. The bids received will be publicly opened and read at 11:00 AM, or as soon thereafter as possible, on this date

Irregular Proposals
(June 20, 2017 APWA GSP)

Delete section 1-02.13 and replace it with the following:

1. A Proposal will be considered irregular and will be rejected if:
   a. The Bidder is not prequalified when so required;
   b. The authorized Proposal form furnished by the Contracting Agency is not used or is altered;
   c. The completed Proposal form contains any unauthorized additions, deletions, alternate Bids, or conditions;
   d. The Bidder adds provisions reserving the right to reject or accept the award, or enter into the Contract;
   e. A price per unit cannot be determined from the Bid Proposal;
   f. The Proposal form is not properly executed;
   g. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a Subcontractor list, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;
   h. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete an Underutilized Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Certification, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;
   i. The Bidder fails to submit written confirmation from each UDBE firm listed on the Bidder's completed UDBE Utilization Certification that they are in agreement with the bidder's UDBE participation commitment, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the written confirmation that is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;
   j The Bidder fails to submit UDBE Good Faith Effort documentation, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to demonstrate that a Good Faith Effort to meet the Condition of Award was made;
   k. The Bid Proposal does not constitute a definite and unqualified offer to meet the material terms of the Bid invitation; or
   l. More than one Proposal is submitted for the same project from a Bidder under the same or different names.

2. A Proposal may be considered irregular and may be rejected if:
   a. The Proposal does not include a unit price for every Bid item;
   b. Any of the unit prices are excessively unbalanced (either above or below the amount of a reasonable Bid) to the potential detriment of the Contracting Agency;

c. Receipt of Addenda is not acknowledged;
d. A member of a joint venture or partnership and the joint venture or partnership submit Proposals for the same project (in such an instance, both Bids may be rejected); or
e. If Proposal form entries are not made in ink.

Disqualification of Bidders

Delete Section 1-02.14 and replace it with the following:

(******)
A Bidder will be deemed not responsible if the Bidder does not meet the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1), as amended.

As evidence that the Bidder meets the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria, the Contracting Agency may require the apparent low Bidder to submit to the Contracting Agency within 48 hours of request, documentation demonstrating compliance with all responsibility criteria. Documentation can be submitted either as scanned files submitted through e-mail to the Contracting Agency, or printed files submitted through traditional mail or in person. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to request such documentation from other Bidders as well, and to request further documentation as needed to assess bidder responsibility. The Contracting Agency also reserves the right to obtain information from third parties concerning a Bidder's compliance with the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria.

If the Contracting Agency determines the Bidder does not meet the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1) and is therefore not a responsible Bidder, the Contracting Agency shall notify the Bidder in writing, with the reasons for its determination. If the Bidder disagrees with this determination, it may appeal the determination within 2 business days of the Contracting Agency's determination by presenting its appeal and any additional information to the Contracting Agency. The Contracting Agency will consider the appeal and any additional information before issuing its final determination. If the final determination affirms that the Bidder is not responsible, the Contracting Agency will not execute a contract with any other Bidder until at least 2 business days after the Bidder determined to be not responsible has received the Contracting Agency's final determination.

Award and Execution of Contract

Judicial Review
(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Delete Section 1-03.7 and replace it with the following.

Any decision made by the Contracting Agency regarding the Award and execution of the Contract or Bid rejection shall be conclusive subject to the scope of judicial review permitted under Washington Law. Such review, if any, shall be timely filed in the Superior Court of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that where an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.05 shall control venue and jurisdiction.

CONTROL OF WORK

Conformity with and Deviations from Plans and Stakes

Section 1-05.4 is supplemented with the following:

(******)

Contractor Surveying

Survey control data are shown on the Contract Plans. Survey control data are also available electronically in AutoCAD formatted files and ASCII text formatted raw data files. Electronic files of survey control reside with the Contracting Agency and will be provided to the Contractor upon request.

The Contractor shall be responsible for establishing and staking alignments, slopes, and key points of structures as shown on the Contract Plans and as necessary for the construction of the project. Except for the survey control data to be furnished by the Contracting Agency, calculations, field surveying, and measuring required for setting and maintaining the necessary lines and grades shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

Survey records shall be maintained throughout the duration of construction activities. The record shall be adequate to allow the survey to be reproduced.

The meaning of words and terms used in this provision shall be as listed in "Definitions of Surveying and Associated Terms" current edition, published by the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping and the American Society of Civil Engineers.

The survey work by the Contractor shall include but not be limited to the following:

1. Verify the primary horizontal and vertical control furnished by the Contracting Agency and expand into secondary control by adding stakes and hubs as well as additional survey control needed for the project. Provide descriptions of secondary control to the Contracting Agency. The description shall include coordinates and elevations of all secondary control points.
2. Establish clearing limits, placing stakes flagging at all angle points and at intermediate points not more than 50 feet apart. The clearing limits shall be as shown in the Plans.
3. Establish channel alignment.
4. Establish structure foundation centerline alignment.
5. Set and later check elevations at top and bottom of structure foundations.
6. Establish wing wall alignment.
7. Establish roadbed and surfacing elevations by placing stakes at the top of subgrade and at the top of each course of surfacing. Subgrade and surfacing stakes shall be set at horizontal intervals not greater than 50 feet. If GPS Machine Controls are used to provide grade control, then roadbed and surfacing stakes may be omitted at the discretion of the Contractor.
8. Provide references for paving pins at 25-foot intervals or provide simultaneous surveying to establish location and elevation of paving pins as they are being placed.

The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Agency copies of any calculations and staking data when requested by the Engineer.

To facilitate the establishment of these lines and elevations, the Contracting Agency will provide the Contractor with the following survey information:

1. Descriptions of two or more primary control points used for the horizontal and vertical control. Primary control points will be described by reference to the project alignment and the coordinate system and elevation datum utilized by the project.

2. Horizontal coordinates for the beginning and ending points and for each Point of Intersection (PI) on each alignment included in the project.

The Contractor shall ensure a surveying accuracy within the following tolerances:

		Vertical	Horizontal
1.	Stationing on structures		±0.05 feet
2.	Alignment on structures		±0.05 feet
3.	Superstructure elevations	±0.05 feet variation from Plan elevation	
4.	Substructure	±0.05 feet variation from Plan grades.	
5.	Slope stakes	±0.10 feet	±0.10 feet
6.	Subgrade grade stakes set 0.04 feet below grade	±0.01 feet	±0.5 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)
7.	Stationing on roadway	N/A	±0.1 feet
8.	Alignment on roadway	N/A	±0.04 feet
9.	Surfacing grade stakes	±0.01 feet	±0.5 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)
10.	Roadway paving pins for surfacing or paving	±0.01 feet	±0.2 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)

The Contracting Agency may spot-check the Contractor's surveying. These spot-checks will not change the requirements for normal checking by the Contractor.

Contract work to be performed using contractor-provided stakes shall not begin until the stakes are approved by the Contracting Agency. Such approval shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for the accuracy of the stakes.

Stakes shall be marked in accordance with Standard Plan A10.10. When stakes are needed that are not described in the Plans, then those stakes shall be marked, at no additional cost to the Contracting Agency as ordered by the Engineer.

Payment

Payment will be made for the work done that is described in the previous sections *Contractor Surveying* with the following bid item:

"Surveying", lump sum.

The lump sum contract price for "Surveying" shall be full pay for all labor, equipment, materials, and supervision utilized to perform the work specified, including any resurveying, checking, correction of errors, replacement of missing or damaged stakes, and coordination efforts.

Final Acceptance

Section 1-05.12 is supplemented with the following:

(******)

As-Built Drawings

Throughout the time while work occurs at the project site the Contractor shall maintain an accurate record of any changes from the project design shown on the Plans by identifying changes using red pen or red pencil markings on a single printed set of project Plans which shall be defined as the As-Built Drawings. The Contractor shall record on the As-Built Drawings all changes from that shown on the Plans as they occur on a daily basis. In the event of overlapping changes or notes, use different colors for separate conditions. Accuracy of As-Built Drawings shall be such that items shown on them will convey a reasonable amount of information for the Contracting Agency to easily find the constructed item during a future search.

Prior to Final Acceptance of the Work, the Contractor shall submit set of As-Built Drawings to the Engineer. The As-Built Drawings must be complete and legible. Any corrections and/or additions identified by the Engineer shall be made by the Contractor prior to Final Acceptance.

Superintendents, Labor and Equipment of Contractor

(August 14, 2013 APWA GSP)

Delete the sixth and seventh paragraphs of section 1-05.13.

Cooperation With Other Contractors
Section 1-05.14 is supplemented with the following:

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP)
Other Contracts Or Other Work
It is anticipated that the following work adjacent to or within the limits of this project will be performed by others during the course of this project and will require coordination of the work:

*** WSDOT streambank erosion protection for SR 207 near MP 0.67 ***

Legal Relations and Responsibilities to the Public

State Taxes

Delete Section 1-07.2, including its sub-sections and replace it with the following:

1-07.2 State Sales Tax
(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)

The Washington State Department of Revenue has issued special rules on the State sales tax. Sections 1-07.2(1) through 1-07.2(3) are meant to clarify those rules. The Contractor should contact the Washington State Department of Revenue for answers to questions in this area. The Contracting Agency will not adjust its payment if the Contractor bases a bid on a misunderstood tax liability.

The Contractor shall include all Contractor-paid taxes in the unit bid prices or other contract amounts. In some cases, however, state retail sales tax will not be included. Section 1-07.2(2) describes this exception.

The Contracting Agency will pay the retained percentage (or release the Contract Bond if a FHWA-funded Project) only if the Contractor has obtained from the Washington State Department of Revenue a certificate showing that all contract-related taxes have been paid (RCW 60.28.051). The Contracting Agency may deduct from its payments to the Contractor any amount the Contractor may owe the Washington State Department of Revenue, whether the amount owed relates to this contract or not. Any amount so deducted will be paid into the proper State fund.

1-07.2(1) State Sales Tax — Rule 171

WAC 458-20-171, and its related rules, apply to building, repairing, or improving streets, roads, etc., which are owned by a municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the state, or by the United States, and which are used primarily for foot or vehicular traffic. This includes storm or combined sewer systems within and included as a part of the street or road drainage system and power lines when such are part of the roadway lighting system. For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall include Washington State Retail Sales Taxes in the various unit bid item prices, or other contract amounts, including those that the Contractor pays on the purchase of the materials, equipment, or supplies used or consumed in doing the work.

1-07.2(2) State Sales Tax — Rule 170

WAC 458-20-170, and its related rules, apply to the constructing and repairing of new or existing buildings, or other structures, upon real property. This includes, but is not limited to, the construction of streets, roads, highways, etc., owned by the state of Washington; water mains and their appurtenances; sanitary sewers and sewage disposal systems unless such sewers and disposal systems are within, and a part of, a street or road drainage system; telephone, telegraph, electrical power distribution lines, or other conduits or lines in or above streets or roads, unless such power lines become a part of a street or road lighting system; and installing or attaching of any article of tangible personal property in or to real property, whether or not such personal property becomes a part of the realty by virtue of installation.

For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall collect from the Contracting Agency, retail sales tax on the full contract price. The Contracting Agency will automatically add this sales tax to each payment to the Contractor. For this reason, the Contractor shall not include the retail sales tax in the unit bid item prices, or in any other contract amount subject to Rule 170, with the following exception.

Exception: The Contracting Agency will not add in sales tax for a payment the Contractor or a subcontractor makes on the purchase or rental of tools, machinery, equipment, or consumable supplies not integrated into the project. Such sales taxes shall be included in the unit bid item prices or in any other contract amount.

1-07.2(3) Services

The Contractor shall not collect retail sales tax from the Contracting Agency on any contract wholly for professional or other services (as defined in Washington State Department of Revenue Rules 138 and 244).

Forest Protection and Merchantable Timber Requirements

Section 1-07.3 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
The US Forest Service Provisions (USFS) related to work on USFS land are made a part of this contract. The Contractor will be provided a copy of the USFS Provisions and shall comply with the requirements of these provisions at no additional cost to the Contracting Agency.

Forest Fire Prevention

Section 1-07.3(1) is supplemented with the following:

(******)
The project area is located in Fire Shutdown Zone 680. *Partial hoot owl, Partial shutdowns, and General Shutdowns may come into effect during the operating period of this contract. For a summary of USFS Industrial Fire Precaution Levels, visit:

https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/okawen/alertsnotices/?cid=fsbdev3_053603

Environmental Regulations

Section 1-07.5 is supplemented with the following:

(September 20, 2010 WSDOT GSP)
Environmental Commitments
The following Provisions summarize the requirements, in addition to those required elsewhere in the Contract, imposed upon the Contracting Agency by the various documents referenced in the Special Provision **Permits and Licenses**. Throughout the work, the Contractor shall comply with the following requirements:

(February 25, 2013 WSDOT GSP)
The Contractor shall retain a copy of the most recent U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Nationwide Permit Verification Letter, conditions, and permit drawings on the worksite for the life of the Contract (See Special Provision titled Permits and Licenses). The Contractor shall provide copies of the items above listed to all Sub-Contractors involved with the authorized work prior to their commencement of any work.

(February 25, 2013 WSDOT GSP)
Temporary structures and dewatering of areas under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must maintain normal downstream flows and prevent upstream and downstream flooding to the maximum extent practicable.

(February 25, 2013 WSDOT GSP)
Any temporary fills placed must be removed in their entirety and the affected areas returned to their pre-construction elevation.

(August 3, 2009 WSDOT GSP)
No Contractor staging areas will be allowed within *** 25 *** feet of any waters of the State including wetlands.

(******)
ARBO II Conservation Measures
The US Forest Service (USFS) is a project partner with the Contracting Agency, and project work will take place on land managed by the USFS. The USFS has developed a set of conservation measures for restoration projects on managed by their agency. These conservation measures are part of the Aquatic Restoration Biological Opinion II (ARBO II). A copy of the ARBO II conservation measures is included in Appendix A of these Special Provisions. The Contractor shall comply with all ARBO II conservation measures that are applicable to construction of this project. All costs associated with compliance shall be included in the Contractor's Bid as incidental costs to bid items affected by compliance.

(******)
Water Quality Monitoring
Turbidity monitoring will be required during construction activities that have the potential to generate increased turbidity in Nason Creek. Turbidity monitoring will be performed by the Contracting Agency. Turbidity testing will be performed at no cost to the Contractor; however, if excessive turbidity is recorded during monitoring, corrective actions to reduce turbidity to an allowable level with be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and will be

performed at no additional cost to the Contracting Agency. Corrective actions the contractor may be required to take at the Contractors cost include but are not limited to: work stoppage with equipment and labor on standby, improvements to site dewatering, constructing temporary channels and/or berms, and performing work tasks with different equipment than the equipment the Contractor has onsite.

Turbidity monitoring performed by the Contracting Agency will include the following:

A. Take a background turbidity sample using a recently-calibrated turbidimeter in accordance with manufacturer's instructions, or measure turbidity with a visual turbidity observation. Turbidity will be measured every 2 hours while work that could generate turbidity in Nason Creek occurs, and more often if sediment disturbance varies greatly. The background samples will be taken at a relatively undisturbed location approximately 100 feet upstream from the project area. The Contracting Agency will record the observation, location (Latitude/Longitude), and time before monitoring at the downstream point, known as the measurement compliance point.
B. The Contracting Agency will take a second sample, immediately after each upstream sample, at the measurement compliance point, approximately 100 feet downstream from the project area, record the downstream observation, location, and time.
C. The upstream and downstream samples will be compared. If measured turbidity downstream is more than 10% greater than the upstream measurement, the work activity must be modified to reduce turbidity. The monitoring will continue every 2 hours as long as potential turbidity generating construction activity continues.
D. If exceedances occur for more than 2 consecutive monitoring intervals [after 4 hours], the work activity must stop until the turbidity level returns to background. The Contracting Officer shall document the reasons for the exceedance and corrective measures taken then notify the local NMFS Branch Chief and/or USFWS Field Supervisor and seek recommendations.
E. If at any time, monitoring, inspections, or observations show that the turbidity controls are ineffective, the Contractor will be required to immediately mobilize crews to repair, replace, or reinforce controls as necessary at no additional cost to the Contracting Agency.
F. Any exceedance of the turbidity standard will be reported to the State of Washington Department of Ecology Regional Office within 24 hours. Copies of turbidity monitoring records or logs will be available to DEQ upon request. The log will include background measurement (in NTUs); down-current measurements, comparison of background and down-current monitoring as a numeric value (in NTUs), and Latitude/Longitude, time and date for each sampling event. Monitoring records or logs will describe all exceedances and subsequent actions taken to correct the violations, including monitoring and the effectiveness of the action(s) taken.

(August 3, 2009 WSDOT GSP)

Payment

All costs to comply with this special provision for the environmental commitments and requirements are incidental to the contract and are the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall include all related costs in the associated bid prices of the contract.

Permits and Licenses

Section 1-07.6 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
The Contracting Agency has obtained or is in the process of obtaining the permits listed in the following table for this project. A copy of the permits will be provided to the Contractor at the time of Contract Award. The Contractor will be responsible for keeping copies of all permits onsite at all times.

Contact with the permitting agencies, concerning the permits, shall be made through the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall obtain additional permits as necessary. All costs to obtain and comply with additional permits shall be included in the applicable Bid items for the Work involved.

NAME OF DOCUMENT	PERMITTING AGENCY
Department of the Army Section 404 Nationwide Permit	US Corps of Engineers Seattle District
Section 401 Water Quality Certification	WA Department of Ecology
NPDES Construction Stormwater General Permit	WA Department of Ecology
Hydraulic Project Approval	WA Department of Fish & Wildlife
Shoreline Permit, Variance, or Exemption	Chelan County

Utilities and Similar Facilities

Section 1-07.17 is supplemented with the following:

(April 2, 2007 WSDOT GSP)
Locations and dimensions shown in the Plans for existing facilities are in accordance with available information obtained without uncovering, measuring, or other verification.

The following addresses and telephone numbers of utility companies and utility related contacts are supplied for the Contractor's use:

Call Before You Dig
Northwest Utility Notification Center
1-800-424-5555

PUD No. 1 of Chelan County
P.O. Box 1231
Wenatchee, WA
Jeff Mitchell
(509) 661-4160
(509) 663-8121

Chelan County PUD (Leavenworth Office)
222 Chumstick Highway
Leavenworth, WA 98826
(509) 548-7761

Verizon
320 East Penny Road
Wenatchee, WA 98801
Steve Johnston
(509) 662-1142
(509) 662-9265

Sprint
2606 70th Ave East; Suite 102
Fife, WA 98424
John Cruz
(360) 402-4159
(360) 476-6655

Section 1-07.17 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
The Contracting Agency has been coordinating with WSDOT and the utility owners regarding this project and the need to relocate some utility lines either during construction or permanently. Utility company representatives will be present at the preconstruction meeting for this project to coordinate work with the Contractor. The Contractor will provide a schedule as described in Section 1-08.3 that the utility owners will use to determine when they will perform utility relocations. The Contractor will not be responsible for any of the cost associated with relocating utilities; however, the Contractor will be responsible for the cost of repairing any utility damaged by the Contractor's activities.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance

Delete Section 1-07.18 in its entirety, and replace it with the following:

Insurance
(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

1-07.18(1) General Requirements

A. The Contractor shall procure and maintain the insurance described in all subsections of section 1-07.18 of these Special Provisions, from insurers with a current A. M. Best rating of not less than A-: VII and licensed to do business in the State of Washington. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to approve or reject the insurance provided, based on the insurer's financial condition.

B. The Contractor shall keep this insurance in force without interruption from the commencement of the Contractor's Work through the term of the Contract and for thirty (30) days after the Physical Completion date, unless otherwise indicated below.

C. If any insurance policy is written on a claims made form, its retroactive date, and that of all subsequent renewals, shall be no later than the effective date of this Contract. The policy shall state that coverage is claims made, and state the retroactive date. Claims-made form coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor for a minimum of 36 months following the Completion Date or earlier termination of this Contract, and the Contractor shall annually provide the Contracting Agency with proof of renewal. If renewal of the claims made form of coverage becomes unavailable, or economically prohibitive, the Contractor shall purchase an extended reporting period ("tail") or execute another form of guarantee acceptable to the Contracting Agency to assure financial responsibility for liability for services performed.

D. The Contractor's Automobile Liability, Commercial General Liability and Excess or Umbrella Liability insurance policies shall be primary and non-contributory insurance as respects the Contracting Agency's insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool coverage. Any insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool coverage maintained by the Contracting Agency shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

E. The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Agency and all additional insureds with written notice of any policy cancellation, within two business days of their receipt of such notice.

G. The Contractor shall not begin work under the Contract until the required insurance has been obtained and approved by the Contracting Agency

H. Failure on the part of the Contractor to maintain the insurance as required shall constitute a material breach of contract, upon which the Contracting Agency may, after giving five business days' notice to the Contractor to correct the breach, immediately terminate the Contract or, at its discretion, procure or renew such insurance and pay any and all premiums in connection therewith, with any sums so expended to be repaid to the Contracting Agency on demand, or at the sole discretion of the Contracting Agency, offset against funds due the Contractor from the Contracting Agency.

I. All costs for insurance shall be incidental to and included in the unit or lump sum prices of the Contract and no additional payment will be made.

1-07.18(2) Additional Insured

All insurance policies, with the exception of Workers Compensation, and of Professional Liability and Builder's Risk (if required by this Contract) shall name the following listed entities as additional insured(s) using the forms or endorsements required herein:

- the Contracting Agency and its officers, elected officials, employees, agents, and volunteers
- The Washington State Department of Transportation

The above-listed entities shall be additional insured(s) for the full available limits of liability maintained by the Contractor, irrespective of whether such limits maintained by the Contractor are greater than those required by this Contract, and irrespective of whether the Certificate of Insurance provided by the Contractor pursuant to 1-07.18(4) describes limits lower than those maintained by the Contractor.

For Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, the required additional insured endorsements shall be at least as broad as ISO forms CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.

1-07.18(3) Subcontractors

The Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor of every tier to provide insurance coverage that complies with all applicable requirements of the Contractor-provided insurance as set forth herein, except the Contractor shall have sole responsibility for determining the limits of coverage required to be obtained by Subcontractors.

The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors of every tier add all entities listed in 1-07.18(2) as additional insureds, and provide proof of such on the policies as required by that section as detailed in 1-07.18(2) using an endorsement as least as broad as ISO CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.

Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting Agency evidence of insurance and copies of the additional insured endorsements of each Subcontractor of every tier as required in 1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage.

1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage

The Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Agency a Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsements for each policy of insurance meeting the requirements set forth herein when the Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work. Failure of Contracting Agency to demand such verification of coverage with these insurance requirements or failure of Contracting Agency to identify a deficiency from the insurance documentation provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.

Verification of coverage shall include:

1. An ACORD certificate or a form determined by the Contracting Agency to be equivalent.
2. Copies of all endorsements naming Contracting Agency and all other entities listed in 1-07.18(2) as additional insured(s), showing the policy number. The Contractor may submit a copy of any blanket additional insured clause from its policies instead of a separate endorsement.
3. Any other amendatory endorsements to show the coverage required herein.
4. A notation of coverage enhancements on the Certificate of Insurance shall not satisfy these requirements – actual endorsements must be submitted.

Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting Agency a full and certified copy of the insurance policy(s). If Builders Risk insurance is required on this Project, a full and certified copy of that policy is required when the Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work.

1-07.18(5) Coverages and Limits

The insurance shall provide the minimum coverages and limits set forth below. Contractor's maintenance of insurance, its scope of coverage, and limits as required herein shall not be construed to limit the liability of the Contractor to the coverage provided by such insurance, or otherwise limit the Contracting Agency's recourse to any remedy available at law or in equity.

All deductibles and self-insured retentions must be disclosed and are subject to approval by the Contracting Agency. The cost of any claim payments falling within the deductible or self-insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event an additional insured incurs a liability subject to any policy's deductibles or self-insured retention, said deductibles or self-insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

1-07.18(5)A Commercial General Liability
Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on coverage forms at least as broad as ISO occurrence form CG 00 01, including but not limited to liability arising from premises, operations, stop gap liability, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract. There shall be no exclusion for liability arising from explosion, collapse or underground property damage.

The Commercial General Liability insurance shall be endorsed to provide a per project general aggregate limit, using ISO form CG 25 03 05 09 or an equivalent endorsement.

Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance arising out of the Contractor's completed operations for at least three years following Substantial Completion of the Work.

Such policy must provide the following minimum limits:

$1,000,000	Each Occurrence
$2,000,000	General Aggregate
$2,000,000	Products & Completed Operations Aggregate
$1,000,000	Personal & Advertising Injury each offence
$1,000,000	Stop Gap / Employers' Liability each accident

1-07.18(5)B Automobile Liability
Automobile Liability shall cover owned, non-owned, hired, and leased vehicles; and shall be written on a coverage form at least as broad as ISO form CA 00 01. If the work involves the transport of pollutants, the automobile liability policy shall include MCS 90 and CA 99 48 endorsements.

Such policy must provide the following minimum limit:

$1,000,000	Combined single limit each accident

1-07.18(5)C Workers' Compensation
The Contractor shall comply with Workers' Compensation coverage as required by the Industrial Insurance laws of the State of Washington.

Public Convenience and Safety

Construction Under Traffic

Section 1-07.23(1) is supplemented with the following:

(January 2, 2012 WSDOT GSP)
Work Zone Clear Zone
The Work Zone Clear Zone (WZCZ) applies during working and nonworking hours. The WZCZ applies only to temporary roadside objects introduced by the Contractor's operations and does not apply to preexisting conditions or permanent

Work. Those work operations that are actively in progress shall be in accordance with adopted and approved Traffic Control Plans, and other contract requirements.

During nonworking hours equipment or materials shall not be within the WZCZ unless they are protected by permanent guardrail or temporary concrete barrier. The use of temporary concrete barrier shall be permitted only if the Engineer approves the installation and location.

During actual hours of work, unless protected as described above, only materials absolutely necessary to construction shall be within the WZCZ and only construction vehicles absolutely necessary to construction shall be allowed within the WZCZ or allowed to stop or park on the shoulder of the roadway.

The Contractor's nonessential vehicles and employees private vehicles shall not be permitted to park within the WZCZ at any time unless protected as described above.

Deviation from the above requirements shall not occur unless the Contractor has requested the deviation in writing and the Engineer has provided written approval.

Minimum WZCZ distances are measured from the edge of traveled way and will be determined as follows:

Regulatory Posted Speed	Distance From Traveled Way (Feet)
35 mph or less	10 *
40 mph	15
45 to 55 mph	20
60 mph or greater	30

* or 2-feet beyond the outside edge of sidewalk

Minimum Work Zone Clear Zone Distance

(******)

SR 207 Full Roadway Closure

A onetime full roadway closure of SR 207 will be allowed to perform Work necessary to construct the new precast reinforced concrete three sided structure and reconstruct the full roadway to the top of the HMA wearing course. Work for the full roadway closure will be considered complete and the road ready to open to traffic when all segments of the precast concrete structure and all wing walls have been installed and backfilled per the Plans, all paving and temporary pavement markings are complete, all Contractor equipment and personnel are cleared from the roadway clear zone, and all signs, barricades, and PCMS's pertaining to the road closure and detour have been covered, removed, or turned off, or as determined by the Engineer. The roadway shall not be opened to traffic before the final lift of HMA is placed.

The onetime full roadway closure of SR 207 will occur after 12:01 PM on the Tuesday following the Labor Day holiday weekend (Tuesday September 4, 2018). The onetime full roadway closure will begin at a date and time selected by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer. The full closure shall remain in effect continuously for the entire duration of the work that

requires the closure up to a maximum of 96 hours. When the roadway is reopened to traffic SR 207 will not be allowed to be fully closed to traffic for the remainder of the project regardless of the number of hours that the road was closed during the full roadway closure period. Failure to reopen the roadway to traffic within 96 hours of closure will result in the assessment of ***Liquidated Damages,*** in accordance with the Liquidated Damages Provision.

Additionally, within 48 hours of beginning the full roadway closure the work shall be complete enough to allow emergency vehicles to pass through the work area with a delay of less than 2 minutes. The route for emergency vehicles after 48 hours shall be at a minimum of the same quality as construction access routes that can be traversed by wheeled vehicles, at least 12 feet wide, and able to support a filled 2,000 gallon water tender truck. The emergency vehicle route will be used only during actual emergency response situations. The route is not required to be delineated or continually kept free of equipment and materials provided that the Contractor is able to move equipment and materials off of the route in less than 2 minutes after an emergency vehicle arrives at the site, and once cleared a supervisory member of the Contractor's staff is able to guide the emergency vehicle safely through the work site. The intent of the emergency vehicle route after 48 hours of beginning the closure is to have minimal impact on construction of the project during the closure while also providing quick response times for emergency response professionals. Failure to provide a safe route through the work zone for emergency vehicles after 48 hours of beginning the full roadway closure will result in the assessment of ***Liquidated Damages,*** in accordance with the Liquidated Damages Provision.

The full closure shall be coordinated in detail with the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall select the preferred date and time for beginning the full roadway closure prior to the Preconstruction Meeting and shall include the full roadway closure in the project schedule presented at the Preconstruction Meeting. The Contractor is advised that in the event of a wildfire that requires SR 207 for access to conduct firefighting activities, the Contracting Agency may without warning delay the full closure of SR 207 for safety purposes. If this occurs, the Contractor will not be compensated for standby time or demobilizing from the project site; however, the Contractor will be compensated for any work that is in excess of the work required to construct the project, such as but not limited to backfilling an excavated trench prior to placement of the precast concrete three-sided structure or constructing temporary improvements at the project site to allow emergency vehicles to drive through the work zone.

A minimum of 30 calendar days prior to the full roadway closure the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a detailed schedule showing work to be accomplished in 4-hour increments during the full roadway closure. The Contractor shall also submit a contingency plan listing all possible contingencies, and the measures the Contractor will take to minimize risks of schedule delays during the full roadway closure. Possible contingencies considered shall include, but are not limited to, extreme weather events, encountering unanticipated subsurface conditions, interruption by fire or other emergency response access, equipment failure, and delays on haul/delivery routes.

(******)

Lane Closures

The Contractor's operations shall be conducted to allow unrestricted traffic flow in both lanes during non-working hours, Fridays, weekends, holidays, and after noon on the day preceding a holiday or holiday weekend and before noon the day following a holiday, unless otherwise shown in the Plans or approved by the Engineer.

If the Engineer determines the permitted lane closure hours adversely affect traffic, the Engineer may adjust the hours accordingly. The Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of any change in the closure hours.

During permitted hours, lane closures shall not result in delays exceeding 15 minutes in either direction. If traffic delays in excess of 15 minutes are measured, the Contractor shall discontinue work in the travelled way, reopen lanes to two-way traffic, and shall not resume the lane closure until the traffic queues have cleared and delays can be kept under 15 minutes.

Only one lane closure will be permitted within the project limits at any time.

PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

Add the following to Section 1-08:

1-08.0 Preliminary Matters
(May 25, 2006 APWA GSP)

Add the following new section:

1-08.0(1) Preconstruction Conference
(October 10, 2008 APWA GSP)

Prior to the Contractor beginning the Work, a preconstruction conference will be held between the Contractor, the Engineer and such other interested parties as may be invited. The purpose of the preconstruction conference will be:

1. To review the initial progress schedule;
2. To establish a working understanding among the various parties associated or affected by the work;
3. To establish and review procedures for progress payment, notifications, approvals, submittals, etc.;
4. To establish normal working hours for the Work;
5. To review safety standards and traffic control; and
6. To discuss such other related items as may be pertinent to the Work.

The Contractor shall prepare and submit at the preconstruction conference the following:

1. A breakdown of all lump sum items;
2. A preliminary schedule of working drawing submittals; and
3. A list of material sources for approval if applicable.

Progress Schedule

Type A Progress Schedule
(March 13, 2012 APWA GSP)

Revise Section 1-08.3(2)A to read:

The Contractor shall submit 5 copies of a Type A Progress Schedule no later than at the preconstruction conference, or some other mutually agreed upon submittal time. The schedule may be a critical path method (CPM) schedule, bar chart, or other standard schedule format. Regardless of which format used, the schedule shall identify the critical path. The Engineer will evaluate the Type A Progress Schedule and approve or return the schedule for corrections within 15 calendar days of receiving the submittal.

Prosecution of Work

Delete Section 1-08.4 and replace it with the following:

Notice to Proceed and Prosecution of Work
(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Notice to Proceed will be given after the contract has been executed and the contract bond and evidence of insurance have been approved and filed by the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall not commence with the work until the Notice to Proceed has been given by the Engineer. The Contractor shall commence construction activities on the project site within ten days of the Notice to Proceed Date, unless otherwise approved in writing. The Contractor shall diligently pursue the work to the physical completion date within the time specified in the contract. Voluntary shutdown or slowing of operations by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to complete the work within the time(s) specified in the contract.

When shown in the Plans, the first order of work shall be the installation of high visibility fencing to delineate all areas for protection or restoration, as described in the Contract. Installation of high visibility fencing adjacent to the roadway shall occur after the placement of all necessary signs and traffic control devices in accordance with 1-10.1(2). Upon construction of the fencing, the Contractor shall request the Engineer to inspect the fence. No other work shall be performed on the site until the Contracting Agency has accepted the installation of high visibility fencing, as described in the Contract.

Time for Completion

Section 1-08.5 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
This project shall be substantially completed by October 31, 2018.

Extensions of Time

Section 1-08.5 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
The project area is located in Fire Shutdown Zone 680. No payment will be made for standby time or delays resulting from natural disasters, including Industrial Fire Precaution Level work restrictions.

Liquidated Damages

Section 1-08.9 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
Delayed completion of the installation of the new precast concrete three-sided structure will result in impacts to the traveling public, increase fuel consumption, increase vehicle operating costs, increase pollution, and cause the Contracting Agency to fund a contingency for emergency response services.

Accordingly, the Contractor agrees:

1. To pay $13,500 liquidated damages per day for each day (continuous 24-hour period) that the Work is not completed as specified in **SR 207 Full Roadway Closure.** This includes both the establishment of a path through the work site for emergency vehicles at 48 hours after closure began, and work on the roadway is completed to the point that both lanes are open traffic through the work area 96 hours after closure began.

2. To authorize the Contracting Agency to deduct these liquidated damages from any money due or coming due the Contractor.

3. If delays occur to the point they initiate Liquidated Damages, the Contracting Agency will determine if the amount of time used to calculate the liquidated damages is by the day or by the day or prorated out to the nearest hour.

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Force Account
(October 10, 2008 APWA GSP)

Section 1-09.6 is supplemented with the following:

The Contracting Agency has estimated and included in the Proposal, dollar amounts for all items to be paid per force account, only to provide a common proposal for Bidders. All such dollar amounts are to become a part of Contractor's total bid. However, the Contracting Agency does not warrant expressly or by implication that the actual amount of work will correspond with those estimates. Payment will be made on the basis of the amount of work actually authorized by Engineer.

Payments
(March 13, 2012 APWA GSP)

Section 1-09.9 is supplemented with the following:

Lump sum item breakdowns are not required when the bid price for the lump sum item is less than $20,000.

Temporary Traffic Control

Traffic Control Procedures

One-Way Traffic Control

Section 1-10.3(2)A is supplemented with the following:

(******)
The total delay for any vehicle due to alternating one way flagging operations shall be fifteen minutes or less through the work zone.

Measurement

Lump Sum Bid for Project (No Unit Items)

Section 1-10.4(1) is supplemented with the following:

(August 2, 2004 WSDOT GSP)
The proposal contains the item “Project Temporary Traffic Control”, lump sum. The 2 provisions of Section 1-10.4(1) shall apply.

DIVISION 8
MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION

Erosion Control and Water Pollution Control

Description

Section 8-01.1 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
The Contracting Agency will not transfer coverage of the CSWGP to the Contractor.

Construction Requirements

General

Section 8-01.3(1) is supplemented with the following:

(******)

The Contracting Agency will conduct, at no cost to the Contractor, all water quality monitoring as required by regulatory permits obtained for the project. The Contracting Agency will direct the Contractor's work related to construction site erosion and water quality control as necessary to comply with water quality permit requirements. Work for construction site erosion and water quality control will be paid for through the associated force account bid item.

Seeding, Fertilizing and Mulching

Seeding

Section 8-01.3(2)A1 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
Seed shall be applied to all areas shown on the Plans as "planting areas", and all areas directed by the Engineer where vegetation was disturbed by construction activities outside of planting areas identified on the Plans. Prior to applying seed, the planting areas shall be prepared by "decompacting" the upper layer of soil as described in Section 8-02.3(2) of these Special Provisions.

Fertilizer shall not be applied to any planting or seeding area in this project.

The Contracting Agency will supply the seed at no additional cost to the Contractor. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Agency a minimum of 10 calendar days prior to when the Contractor will apply seed. The Contracting Agency will deliver the seed to the project site. The Contractor shall be responsible for applying the provided seed as described in Section 8-01.3(2) of the Standard Specifications.

Seed shall be applied in a single broadcast application at a rate of 15 lbs/acre.

Mulching

Section 8-01.3(2)D is supplemented with the following:

(******)
Mulch shall be applied after Seeding is completed and within 48 hours of when the seed was applied. No fertilizer shall be applied to the site.

Mulch shall consist of wood chips supplied by the Contracting Agency at no cost to the Contractor. The Contractor shall load and haul the mulch to the project site from a stockpile located at Fish Lake, approximately 6.5 miles northeast of the project site.

Mulch shall be hydraulically applied or applied by hand to the areas shown on the Plans and as directed by the Engineer to protect any additional area disturbed during construction. Mulch shall be applied evenly to all designated planting areas at a rate of 3,500 pounds per acre. Mulch shall be applied in 2 even lifts.

Section 8-01 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
Cofferdam

Description
This work consists of installing, maintaining, and removing a cofferdam as shown on the Plans to isolate construction activities from flowing waters of Nason Creek.

Materials
Two (2) layers of plastic sheeting shall be used in construction of the cofferdam. Sheeting shall be a minimum of 10 mil thick and shall be free of holes or other defects that would allow water to pass through the sheeting. The cofferdam detail on Sheet 4 of the Contract Plans shows one example of an acceptable cofferdam. Other methods of cofferdam construction that provide equal or better water isolation may be used if approved by the Contracting Agency.

Construction Requirements
The Contractor shall submit a cofferdam plan to the Contracting Agency for approval a minimum of five (5) working days prior to beginning work on cofferdam installation. The plan shall identify the methods of work, materials, and equipment that will be used to construct cofferdams to isolate the work area as required in the Contract Plans and these Provisions. The Contracting Agency will review and notify the Contractor within three (3) working days regarding the approval and/or rejection of the submitted plan. In the event that the Contracting Agency rejects the submitted plan, the Contracting Agency will provide written documentation explaining the cause for the rejection. The Contractor will be allowed three (3) working days to respond to the Contracting Agency and resubmit the plan. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to postpone work, at no cost to itself, due to failure by the Contractor to supply an acceptable cofferdam plan.

Any cofferdam construction that has the potential to isolate fish from flowing water requires fish removal. All work related to removing fish will be performed by the Contracting Agency at no cost to the Contractor. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Agency a minimum of five (5) working days prior to the date fish removal shall occur.

The cofferdam shall be installed and removed during the allowable time for in-water work, which is July 1 through August 8.

All cofferdam materials shall remain property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the project site prior to completion of the project.

Payment
Payment will be made in accordance with Section 1-04.1 for the following bid item:

"Cofferdam", lump sum.

The lump sum contract price for "Cofferdams" shall be full pay for all labor, equipment, and materials utilized to perform the work specified.

Section 8-01 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
Temporary Dewatering

Description
This work consists of designing, installing, operating, maintaining, and removing a work area dewatering system, at the work site. The dewatering system shall collect groundwater and any flow that leaks through the cofferdam from within the work site and discharge it to an approved discharge point.

Materials
The Contractor shall provide all materials necessary to install, operate, and maintain the dewatering system. All pump intakes placed in water connected to Nason Creek by surface flow shall include fish screens that meet WDFW and NMFS fish screen criteria. Pump intakes are not required to include fish screens if the only water being pumped is groundwater.

Material used to fill sandbags or bulk-bags shall be clean rounded rock similar in size to streambed material at and near the project site so that if any bags tear and lose material the material will blend in as natural streambed material

Construction Requirements
The Contractor shall submit a Dewatering Plan to the Contracting Agency for approval a minimum of five (5) working days prior to beginning work below the Ordinary High Water Line in Nason Creek. The plan shall identify the methods of work, materials, and equipment that will be used to remove groundwater from within the isolated work area. The Contracting Agency will review and notify the Contractor within three (3) working days regarding the approval and/or rejection of the submitted plan. In the event that the Contracting Agency rejects the submitted plan, the Contracting Agency will provide written documentation explaining the cause for the rejection. The Contractor will be allowed three (3) working days to respond to the Contracting Agency and resubmit the plan. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to postpone work, at no cost to itself, due to failure by the Contractor to supply an acceptable Dewatering Plan.

The work area shall be dewatered as necessary to perform the work required. At the highway, the work area shall be completely dewatered during placement of foundation material for the precast concrete structure and during backfilling of the precast concrete structure. During placement of streambed material and grading of streambed material, dewatering shall be to the extent necessary to allow accurate placement of the material and inspection of placement by the Engineer. Dewatering shall also occur to the extent necessary to prevent turbid water in the work area from flowing into Nason Creek beyond the work area.

Turbid water pumped from the work area shall be discharged to an upland location and allowed to infiltrate into the ground, or to an area identified by the Engineer where the turbid water will be filtered before entering Nason Creek. Turbid water pumped from the work area shall not be discharged at a location that allows the water to flow directly into Nason Creek.

Payment
Payment will be made in accordance with Section 1-04.1 for the following bid item:

“Temporary Dewatering”, lump sum

The lump sum contract price for "Temporary Dewatering" shall be full pay for all labor, equipment, and materials utilized to perform the work specified.

Guardrail

Description

Section 8-11.1 is supplemented with the following:

(January 2, 2018 WSDOT GSP)
This Work shall consist of applying an aesthetic treatment, either a weathering agent or powder coating, to galvanized beam guardrail, galvanized guardrail posts, terminal ends and associated hardware that provides a “non-reflective” and “earth” tone colored finish (dark brown) that visually blends with the natural environment.

The aesthetic treatment shall not be applied to beam guardrail Type 31 non-flared terminals.

Materials

Section 8-11.2 is supplemented with the following:

(January 2, 2018 WSDOT GSP)
Powder Coating
Powder coating materials for coating galvanized surfaces shall be in accordance with Section 9-08.2. The color shall match SAE AMS Standard 595, color number 30045.

Weathering Agent
Weathering agent shall consist of a stable, “non-reflective” “earth” tone (dark brown) colored finish on the surface of the galvanized materials. Weathering agent shall only utilize oxidizers, metals, metal salts, and/or other trace elements applied directly to the galvanized surfaces to obtain the desired color. The chemical components of the weathering agent shall have no adverse reactions or effects on soils, plants, or animals and shall not contain corrosive by-products once the product has been applied. Only nitrate fertilizer products are permitted to be present as soluble residues.

The weathering agent shall be provided by either the following manufacturer or an accepted equal:

NATINA manufactured by Natina Products, LLC
1577 First Street
Coachella, CA 92236
Telephone: (877) 762-8462
www.natinaproducts.com

Construction Requirements

Section 8-11.3 is supplemented with the following:

(January 3, 2017 WSDOT GSP)
Aesthetic treatments to the galvanized W-beam guardrail, galvanized guardrail posts, galvanized guardrail terminals, and associated galvanized hardware shall be performed using either a weathering agent or a powder coating. The Contractor shall apply weathering agent or powder coating to all galvanized steel rail, posts, other galvanized steel parts, and impact head components of the beam guardrail as specified in the Plans.

Only the top 30 inches on any guardrail post length to be exposed above ground shall 9 receive aesthetic treatment.

The color of the finish coat shall be a dark brown. The Contractor shall furnish a one-foot minimum length test section of galvanized W-beam guardrail treated with the proposed aesthetic treatment product to the Engineer for acceptance. The test section shall be prepared in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The Engineer will provide acceptance in writing accepting the color of the test section 17 prior to acceptance of any permanently incorporated material into the project.

Powder Coating
Powder coating of galvanized surfaces shall be in accordance with Section 6-07.3(11)B.

Weathering Agent
Application of the weathering agent to galvanized surfaces shall be in accordance with the following:

The weathering agent shall be applied using the same methods used for the accepted test section. The treated material shall develop full coloration within two weeks of application and achieve a color consistent with the color of the authorized test section.

The Contractor shall apply the weathering agent prior to delivering the steel components to the project site. The weathering agent manufacturer or the manufacturer’s authorized application contractor shall apply the weathering agent for both the test section and production applications. Application of the weathering agent shall fully coat the galvanized steel in accordance with the manufacturer’s written instructions and achieve the accepted surface color. Once the weathering agent is applied, the Contractor shall protect the steel pieces from abrasion that would remove the brown color.

After the various guardrail components have been installed, the Contractor shall apply the weathering agent to any steel products that did not receive adequate coloring, or where the color was removed during the shipment or the construction process. This remedial action shall coat the affected area. Any weathering agent applied in the field shall be cured according to manufacturer’s specifications, and shall be applied while protecting soil, plants, and surrounding natural surfaces.

Beam Guardrail

Erection of Rail

Section 8-11.3(1)B is supplemented with the following:

(******)
Snow load rail and post washers shall be used in construction of Type 31 W-beam guardrail. Except snow load rail and post washers shall not be used in the construction of Type 31 Non-Flared Terminals.

Measurement

Section 8-11.4 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
Measurement of Aesthetic Treatment for beam guardrail will be by the linear foot measured along the line of the completed guardrail, including aesthetic treatment.

Payment

Section 8-11.5 is supplemented with the following:

(******)
"Aes. Tr. Beam Guardrail Type 31", per linear foot

The unit Contract price per linear foot for "Aes. Tr. Beam Guardrail Type 31", shall be full payment for all costs to perform the Work as specified.

Vacant

Section 8-19 is replaced with the following:

(******)
AGGREGATES FOR STREAMS, RIVERS AND WATERBODIES

Description

This Work consists of furnishing, and placing aggregates for streams, rivers and waterbodies of the type specified at the locations and in conformity with the lines and dimensions shown in the Plans or established by the Engineer. Aggregates for streams, rivers and waterbodies will include rock for erosion and scour protection.

Materials

Materials shall meet the requirements of Section 9-03.11 and the following sections:

Streambed Sediment	9-03.11(1)
Streambed Cobbles	9-03.11(2)
Rock for Erosion and Scour Protection Class B	9-13.4(2)

Streambed Material shall be a mix (by volume) of the following aggregates with the associated ratios:

- Streambed Sediment: 20%
- Streambed Cobbles 10": 80%

Streambed Sediment and Streambed Cobbles shall meet their associated specifications in Section 9-03.11 prior to mixing. Acceptance of the sediment, cobbles, boulders and the final mixture will be based upon visual inspection by the Engineer.

Streambed Sediment and Streambed Cobbles 10" may be available from excavations to install the structure. At the discretion of the Engineer, components of the excavated soil which meet the criteria for the specific material can be used to supplement the Streambed Sediment, and/or Streambed Cobbles.

Construction Requirements

Excavation for Aggregates for Streams, Rivers and Waterbodies

The foundation for streambed aggregate shall be excavated to the elevations and grades shown in the Plans. Excavation for placement of streambed aggregate shall be considered Structure Excavation within the footprint of a structure and Channel Excavation away from the structure.

Placement of Aggregates for Streams, Rivers and Waterbodies

Stockpiling Aggregate

Streambed Material consists of Streambed Sediment and Streambed Cobbles – 10" and shall be blended into a single well graded stockpile separate from other aggregates.

Placing Aggregate in Streambed

Streambed Material shall be placed in the prepared channel excavation to the lines and grades shown on the Plans. Final installation shall provide a well graded mix of the materials used to create the Streambed Material.

Placement of Streambed Material shall be done in a manner to ensure that low stream flows are conveyed on top of the finished channel bed. If the material has excessive voids, then during times of low flow the flow will go subsurface. Subsurface flow is avoided by washing smaller grained material into the voids of the Streambed Material. During and after placement of a lift of Streambed Material, the Contractor shall apply water to facilitate filling the interstitial voids of the Streambed Material with smaller sediment. An indicator that the voids are satisfactorily filled with Streambed Sediment is when water equivalent to the flow rate in the stream on the day of project construction flows on the surface of the Streambed Material. After completing a lift of Streambed Material, the Contractor shall place additional Streambed Sediment on the finished streambed and apply water to the surface in a manner that will wash smaller material into interstitial voids of the larger bed material.

Rock for Erosion and Scour Protection

Rock for erosion and scour protection shall be placed in such a manner to produce a well graded mass with smaller fragments filling the space between the larger ones, creating the minimum practicable percentage of voids. When placing, care shall be used to avoid disturbing the underlying material.

Measurement

Streambed Material will be measured by the ton.

Rock for Erosion and Scour Protection Class B will be measured by the ton

Payment

Payment will be made in accordance with Section 1-04.1, for each of the following Bid items that are included in the Proposal:

“Streambed Material”, per ton
"Rock for Erosion and Scour Protection Class B", per ton

The unit Contract price per ton for “Streambed Material” and “Rock for Erosion and Scour Protection Class B” shall be full payment for all costs to perform the Work.

DIVISION 9
MATERIALS

Appendices
(January 2, 2012 WSDOT GSP)

The following appendices are attached and made a part of this contract:

*** APPENDIX A:
ARBO II CONSERVATION MEASURES, 11 Pages.

APPENDIX B:
GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, 36 Pages.

APPENDIX C:
FEDERAL AID PROVISIONS, 24 Pages.

APPENDIX D:
FEDERAL WAGE RATES, 45 Pages.

APPENDIX E:
STATE WAGE RATES, 22 Pages.

APPENDIX F:
BENEFIT KEY CODE, 10 Pages.

(August 7, 2017 WSDOT GSP)
Standard Plans

The State of Washington Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction M21-01 transmitted under Publications Transmittal No. PT 16-048, effective August 7, 2017 is made a part of this contract.

The Standard Plans are revised as follows:

A-30.15
DELETED

A-40.10
Section View, PCCP to HMA Longitudinal Joint, callout, was – "Sawed Groove ~ Width 3/16" (IN) MIN. to 5/16" (IN) MAX. ~ Depth 1" (IN) MIN. ~ see Std. Spec. 5-04.3(12)B" is revised to read; "Sawed Groove ~ Width 3/16" (IN) MIN. to 5/16" (IN) MAX. ~ Depth 1" (IN) MIN. ~ see Std. Spec. Section 5-04.3(12)A2"

A-50.10
Sheet 2 of 2, Plan, with Single Slope Barrier, reference C-14a is revised to C-70.10

A-50.20
Sheet 2 of 2, Plan, with Anchored Barrier, reference C-14a is revised to C-70.10

A-50.30
Sheet 2 of 2, Plan (top), reference C-14a is revised to C-70.10

A-60.30
Note 4, was – "If the ACP and membrane is to be removed from the bridge deck, see GSP 023106 for deck preparation before placing new membrane." Is revised to read; "If the ACP and membrane is to be removed from the bridge deck, see GSP 6-02.3(10)D.OPT6.GB6 for deck preparation before placing new membrane."

B-10.20
Substitute "step" in lieu of "handhold" on plan

B-25.20
Note 4, was – "Bolt-Down capability is required on all frames, grates and covers, unless specified in the Contract. Provide two holes in the Frame that are vertically aligned with the grate slots. The frame shall accept the 5/8" x 11 NC x 2" allen head cap screw by being tapped, or other approved mechanism. The location of bolt-down holes varies among manufacturers. See BOLT-DOWN DETAIL, **Standard Plan B-30.10.** Is revised to read; "Bolt-Down capability is required on all frames, grates and covers, unless specified otherwise in the Contract. Provide 2 holes in the frame that are vertically aligned with the grate or cover slots. The frame shall accept the 304 Stainless Steel (S.S.) 5/8" (in) - 11 NC x 2" (in) Allen head cap screw by being tapped, or other approved mechanism. The location of bolt-down holes varies by manufacturer."
See BOLT-DOWN DETAIL, **Standard Plan B-30.10.**

Add Note 7. See Standard Specification Section 8-04 for Curb and Gutter requirements

B-30.70
Note 2, was – "Bolt-Down capability is required on all frames, grates and covers, unless specified otherwise in the Contract. Provide 3 holes in the frame that are vertically aligned with the grate or cover slots. The frame shall accept the 5/8" -1 NC x 2" Allen head cap screw by being tapped, or other approved mechanism. Location of bolt down holes varies by manufacturer." Is revised to read; "Bolt-Down capability is required on all frames, grates

and covers, unless specified otherwise in the Contract. Provide 3 holes in the frame that are vertically aligned with the grate or cover slots. The frame shall accept the 304 Stainless Steel (S.S.) 5/8" (in) - 11 NC x 2" (in) Allen head cap screw by being tapped, or other approved mechanism. Location of bolt-down holes varies by manufacturer."

RING PLAN, callout, was – "DRILL AND TAP 5/8" – 11NC HOLE FOR 1 1/2" X 5/8" STAINLESS STEEL SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW (TYP.)" is revised to read; "SEE NOTE 2"

B-90.40
Valve Detail - DELETED

C-16b
DELETED

C-22.14
Note 3, formula, was: "Elevation G = (Elevation S – D x (0.1) + 28" is revised to read: "Elevation G = (Elevation S – D x (0.1) + 28/12"

C-22.16
Note 3, formula, was: "Elevation G = (Elevation S – D x (0.1) + 31" is revised to read: "Elevation G = (Elevation S – D x (0.1) + 31/12"

C-22.41
DELETED

C-25.18
DELETED

D-10.10
Wall Type 1 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in accordance with the current WSDOT Bridge Design Manual (BDM) and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.

D-10.15
Wall Type 2 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.

D-10.20
Wall Type 3 may be used in all cases. The last sentence of Note 6 on Wall Type 3 shall be revised to read: The seismic design of these walls has been completed using a site adjusted (effective) peak ground acceleration of 0.32g.

D-10.25
Wall Type 4 may be used in all cases. The last sentence of Note 6 on Wall Type 4 shall be revised to read: The seismic design of these walls has been completed using a site adjusted (effective) peak ground acceleration of 0.32g.

D-10.30
Wall Type 5 may be used in all cases.

D-10.35
Wall Type 6 may be used in all cases.

D-10.40
Wall Type 7 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.

D-10.45
Wall Type 8 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.

D-15.10
STD Plans D-15 series “Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls” are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place of these STD Plans.

D-15.20
STD Plans D-15 series “Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls” are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place of these STD Plans.

D-15.30
STD Plans D-15 series “Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls” are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place of these STD Plans.

F-10.12
Section Title, was – “Depressed Curb Section” is revised to read: “Depressed Curb and Gutter Section”

F-10.40
“EXTRUDED CURB AT CUT SLOPE”, Section detail - Deleted

F-10.42
DELETE – “Extruded Curb at Cut Slope” View

G-22.10
Sheet 2, Elevation , Three-Post Installation, Dimension, upper right, was – “.035” is revised to read: “ 0.35X”

G-24.60
Sheet 1, View A, Dimension @ Bottom of sign, is = 3” is revised to read: 6”.

G-60.10

Sheet 3, TYPICAL TRUSS DETAILS, BASE ~ TOP, callout, was – “15/16”(IN) DIAM. HOLES FOR FOUR, 7/8” (IN) DIAM. BOLTS (ASTM A 325)” is revised to read: “15/16”(IN) DIAM. HOLES FOR FOUR, 7/8” (IN) DIAM. BOLTS (ASTM F3125, GRADE A325)”

G-90.10
TOP VIEW, callout, was – “Vertical Brace ~ W4 x 13 steel (TYP.)(See Note 4)” is revised to read; “Vertical Brace ~ W4 x 13 steel (TYP.)(See Note 3)”

G-95.10
Sheet 2, Detail “B”, Plan View, callout, was – “5/8” DIAM. ASTM A 325 H.S. BOLT W/HEAVY HEX NUT AND WASHER, GALV. (TYP.) TIGHTEN PER STD. SPEC. 6-03.3(33)” is revised to read: “5/8” DIAM. ASTM F 3125, GRADE A325 H.S. BOLT W/HEAVY HEX NUT AND WASHER, GALV. (TYP.) TIGHTEN PER STD. SPEC. 6-03.3(33)”

H-70.20
Sheet 2, Spacing Detail, Mailbox Support Type 1, reference to Standard Plan I-70.10 is revised to H-70.10

I-30.30
8” Diameter Wattle Spacing Table, lower left corner, was –“Slope:1H : 1V, Maximum Spacing:10’ – 0”” is revised to read: “Slope:1H : 1V, Maximum Spacing:8’ – 0””.

J-3
DELETED

J-3b
DELETED

J-3C
DELETED

J-10.21
Note 18, was – “When service cabinet is installed within right of way fence, see Standard Plan J-10.22 for details.” Is revised to read; “When service cabinet is installed within right of way fence, or the meter base is mounted on the exterior of the cabinet, see Standard Plan J-10.22 for details.”

J-10.22
Key Note 1, was – “Meter base per serving utility requirements~ as a minimum, the meter base shall be safety socket box with factory-installed test bypass facility that meets the requirements of EUSERC drawing 305.” Is revised to read; “Meter base per serving utility requirements~ as a minimum, the meter base shall be safety socket box with factory-installed test bypass facility that meets the requirements of EUSERC drawing 305. When the utility requires meter base to be mounted on the side or back of the service cabinet, the meter base enclosure shall be fabricated from type 304 stainless steel.”
Key Note 4, “Test with (SPDT Snap Action, Positive close 15 Amp – 120/277 volt “T” rated). Is revised to read: “Test Switch (SPDT snap action, positive close 15 amp – 120/277 volt “T” rated).”

Key Note 14, was – “Hinged dead front with ¼ turn fasteners or slide latch.” Is revised to read; “Hinged dead front with ¼ turn fasteners or slide latch. ~ Dead front panel bolts shall not extend into the vertical limits of the breaker array(s).”
Key Note 15, was – “Cabinet Main Bonding Jumper. Buss shall be 4 lug tinned copper. See Cabinet Main bonding Jumper detail, Standard Plan J-3b.“ is revised to read; “Cabinet Main Bonding Jumper Assembly ~ Buss shall be 4 lug tinned copper ~ See Standard Plan J-10.20 for Cabinet Main Bonding Jumper Assembly details.”

J-20.10
Add Note 5, “5. One accessible pedestrian signal assembly per pedestrian pushbutton post.”

J-20.11
Sheet 2, Foundation Detail, Elevation, callout – “Type 1 Signal Pole” is revised to read: “Type PS or Type 1 Signal Pole”
Sheet 2, Foundation Detail, Elevation, add note below Title, “(Type 1 Signal Pole Shown)”
Add Note 6, “6. One accessible pedestrian signal assembly per pedestrian pushbutton post.”

J-20.26
Add Note 1, “1. One accessible pedestrian pushbutton station per pedestrian pushbutton post.”

J-20.16
View A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE

J-21.10
Sheet 1, Elevation View, Round Concrete Foundation Detail, callout – “ANCHOR BOLTS ~ ¾” (IN) x 30” (IN) FULL THREAD ~ THREE REQ’D. PER ASSEMBLY” IS REVISED TO READ: “ANCHOR BOLTS ~ ¾” (IN) x 30” (IN) FULL THREAD ~ FOUR REQ’D. PER ASSEMBLY”
Sheet 1 of 2, Elevation view (Round), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of the foundation to find 2 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3” CLR.. Delete “(TYP.)” from the 2 ½” CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 2 # 4 reinf. Bar.
Sheet 1 of 2, Elevation view (Square), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of the foundation to find 1 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3” CLR. Delete “(TYP.)” from the 2 ½” CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 1 # 4 reinf. Bar.
Sheet 2 of 2, Elevation view (Round), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of the foundation to find 2 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3” CLR. Delete “(TYP.)” from the 2 ½” CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 2 # 4 reinf. Bar.
Sheet 2 of 2, Elevation view (Square), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of the foundation to find 1 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3” CLR. Delete “(TYP.)” from the 2 ½” CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 1 # 4 reinf. Bar.
Detail F, callout, “Heavy Hex Clamping Bolt (TYP.) ~ 3/4” (IN) Diam. Torque Clamping Bolts (see Note 3)” is revised to read; “Heavy Hex Clamping Bolt (TYP.) ~ 3/4” (IN) Diam. Torque Clamping Bolts (see Note 1)”

Detail F, callout, “3/4” (IN) x 2’ – 6” Anchor Bolt (TYP.) ~ Four Required (See Note 4)” is revised to read; “3/4” (IN) x 2’ – 6” Anchor Bolt (TYP.) ~ Three Required (See Note 2)”

J-21.15
Partial View, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 ½” DIAM., is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE ~ 1 ½” (IN) DIAM.

J-21.16
Detail A, callout, was – LOCKNIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE

J-22.15
Ramp Meter Signal Standard, elevation, dimension 4’ - 6” is revised to read; 6’-0”
(2x) Detail A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 ½” DIAM. is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE ~ 1 ½” (IN) DIAM.

J-26.20
Sheet 1, NOTES, Note 5, was - “Connecting/clamping bolts AASHTO M 164 (ASTM A325)” is revised to read: “Connecting/clamping bolts ASTM F3125 GRADE A325”

Was - “NUTS AASHTO M 291 (ASTM A263) GRADE DH” is revised to read: “NUTS ASTM A563 GRADE DH”

J-28.43
KEY notes, note 1, was – “CLAMPING BOLTS, 7/8” (IN) DIAM. HEX HEAD BOLT AND NUT, TWO PLATE WASHERS, ONE HARDENED ROUND WASHER, 87 FT-LBS TORQUE (THREE CLAMPING BOLT ASSEMBLIES PER SLIP BASE) (PER ASTM A325)” is revised to read: “CLAMPING BOLTS, 7/8” (IN) DIAM. HEX HEAD BOLT AND NUT, TWO PLATE WASHERS, ONE HARDENED ROUND WASHER, 87 FT-LBS TORQUE (THREE CLAMPING BOLT ASSEMBLIES PER SLIP BASE) (PER ASTM F3125 GRADE A325)”

J-40.10
Sheet 2 of 2, Detail F, callout, “12 – 13 x 1 ½” S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 12” S. S. FLAT WASHER” is revised to read; “12 – 13 x 1 ½” S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 1/2” (IN) S. S. FLAT WASHER”

J-60.14
All references to J-16b (6x) are revised to read; J-60.11

K-80.30
In the NARROW BASE, END view, the reference to Std. Plan C-8e is revised to Std. Plan K-80.35

M-11.10
Layout, dimension (from stop bar to “X”), was – 23’ is revised to read; 24’

The following are the Standard Plan numbers applicable at the time this project was advertised. The date shown with each plan number is the publication approval date shown in the lower right-hand corner of that plan. Standard Plans showing different dates shall not be used in this contract.

A-10.10-00.....8/7/07 A-40.00-00.....8/11/09 A-50.30-00…....11/17/08

A-10.20-00.....10/5/07
A-10.30-00.....10/5/07
A-20.10-00.....8/31/07
A-30.10-00.....11/8/07
A-30.30-01.....6/16/11
A-30.35-00.....10/12/07
A-40.10-03.....12/23/14
A-40.15-00.....8/11/09
A-40.20-04.....1/18/17
A-40.50-02.....12/23/14
A-50.10-00…....11/17/08
A-50.20-01…....9/22/09
A-50.40-00…....11/17/08
A-60.10-03.....12/23/14
A-60.20-03.....12/23/14
A-60.30-00.....11/8/07
A-60.40-00.....8/31/07

B-5.20-02.....1/26/17
B-5.40-02.....1/26/17
B-5.60-02.....1/26/17
B-10.20-01.....2/7/12
B-10.40-01.....1/26/17
B-10.60-00.....6/8/06
B-10.70-00……1/26/17
B-15.20-01.....2/7/12
B-15.40-01.....2/7/12
B-15.60-02.....1/26/17
B-20.20-02.....3/16/12
B-20.40-03.....3/16/12
B-20.60-03.....3/15/12
B-25.20-01.....3/15/12
B-25.60-01.....1/26/17
B-30.10-02.....1/26/17
B-30.20-03.....1/26/17
B-30.30-02.....1/26/17
B-30.40-02.....1/26/17
B-30.50-02.....1/26/17
B-30.70-03.....4/26/12
B-30.80-00.....6/8/06
B-30.90-02.....1/26/17
B-35.20-00.....6/8/06
B-35.40-00.....6/8/06
B-40.20-00.....6/1/06
B-40.40-02.....1/26/17
B-45.20-01.....7/11/17
B-45.40-01.....7/21/17
B-50.20-00.....6/1/06
B-55.20-01.....1/26/17
B-60.20-00.....6/8/06
B-60.40-00.....6/1/06
B-65.20-01.....4/26/12
B-65.40-00.....6/1/06
B-70.20-00.....6/1/06
B-70.60-01.....1/26/17
B-75.20-01.....6/10/08
B-75.50-01.....6/10/08
B-75.60-00.....6/8/06
B-80.20-00.....6/8/06
B-80.40-00.....6/1/06
B-82.20-00.....6/1/06
B-85.10-01.....6/10/08
B-85.20-00.....6/1/06
B-85.30-00.....6/1/06
B-85.40-00.....6/8/06
B-85.50-01.....6/10/08
B-90.10-00.....6/8/06
B-90.20-00.....6/8/06
B-90.30-00.....6/8/06
B-90.40-01.....1/26/17
B-90.50-00.....6/8/06
B-95.20-01.....2/3/09
B-95.40-00.....6/8/06

C-1.....7/12/16
C-1a.....7/14/15
C-1b.....7/14/15
C-1c.....7/12/16
C-1d.....10/31/03
C-2.....1/6/00
C-2a.....6/21/06
C-2b.....6/21/06
C-2c.....6/21/06
C-2d.....6/21/06
C-2e.....6/21/06
C-2f.....3/14/97
C-2g.....7/27/01
C-2h.....3/28/97
C-2i.....3/28/97
C-2j.....6/12/98
C-2k.....7/12/16
C-2n.....7/12/16
C-2o.....7/13/01
C-2p.....10/31/03
C-3.....7/2/12
C-3a.....10/4/05
C-3b.....6/27/11
C-3c.....6/27/11
C-6.....7/15/16
C-6a.....10/14/09
C-6c.....7/15/16
C-6d.....7/15/16
C-6f.....7/15/16
C-7.....6/16/11
C-7a.....6/16/11
C-8.....2/10/09
C-8a.....7/25/97
C-8b.....2/29/16
C-8e.....2/21/07
C-8f.....6/30/04
C-10.....7/15/16
C-16a.....7/21/17
C-20.10-04.....7/21/17
C-20.11-00……..7/21/17
C-20.14-03.....6/11/14
C-20.15-02.....6/11/14
C-20.18-02.....6/11/14
C-20.19-02.....6/11/14
C-20.40-06.....7/21/17
C-20.41-01.....7/14/15
C-20.42-05.....7/14/15
C-20.45.01.....7/2/12
C.24.10-01.....6/11/14
C-23.60-04.....7/21/17
C-25.20-06.....7/14/15
C-25.22-05.....7/14/15
C-25.26-03.....7/14/15
C-25.80-04.....7/15/16
C-40.14-02.....7/2/12
C-40.16-02.....7/2/12
C-40.18-03.....7/21/17
C-70.10-01.....6/17/14
C-75.10-01.....6/11/14
C-75.20-01.....6/11/14
C-75.30-01.....6/11/14
C-80.10-01.....6/11/14
C-80.20-01.....6/11/14
C-80.30-01.....6/11/14
C-80.40-01.....6/11/14
C-80.50-00.....4/8/12
C-85.10-00.....4/8/12
C-85.11-00.....4/8/12
C-85.14-01.....6/11/14
C-85.15-01.....6/30/14
C-85.16-01.....6/17/14
C-85-18-01.....6/11/14

C-4b.....7/15/16
C-4e.....7/15/16
C-4f.....7/2/12
C-22.14-04.....7/15/16
C-22.16-06.....7/21/17
C-22.40-06.....7/21/17
C-22.45-03.....7/21/17
C-85.20-01.....6/11/14
C-90.10-00.....7/3/08

D-2.04-00.....11/10/05
D-2.06-01.....1/6/09
D-2.08-00.....11/10/05
D-2.14-00.....11/10/05
D-2.16-00.....11/10/05
D-2.18-00.....11/10/05
D-2.20-00.....11/10/05
D-2.32-00.....11/10/05
D-2.34-01.....1/6/09
D-2.36-03.....6/11/14
D-2.42-00.....11/10/05
D-2.44-00.....11/10/05
D-2.60-00.....11/10/05
D-2.62-00.....11/10/05
D-2.46-01.....6/11/14
D-2.48-00.....11/10/05
D-2.64-01.....1/6/09
D-2.66-00.....11/10/05
D-2.68-00.....11/10/05
D-2.80-00.....11/10/05
D-2.82-00.....11/10/05
D-2.84-00.....11/10/05
D-2.86-00.....11/10/05
D-2.88-00.....11/10/05
D-2.92-00.....11/10/05
D-3.09-00.....5/17/12
D-3.10-01……5/29/13
D-3.11-03……6/11/14
D-3.15-02……6/10/13
D-3.16-02……5/29/13
D-3.17-02……5/9/16
D-4.....12/11/98
D-6.....6/19/98
D-10.10-01.....12/2/08
D-10.15-01.....12/2/08
D-10.20-00.....7/8/08
D-10.25-00.....7/8/08
D-10.30-00.....7/8/08
D-10.35-00.....7/8/08
D-10.40-01.....12/2/08
D-10.45-01.....12/2/08
D-15.10-01.....12/2/08
D-15.20-03.....5/9/16
D-15.30-01.....12/02/08

E-1.....2/21/07
E-2.....5/29/98
E-4.....8/27/03
E-4a.....8/27/03

F-10.12-03.....6/11/14
F-10.16-00.....12/20/06
F-10.18-01.....7/11/17
F-10.40-03.....6/29/16
F-10.42-00.....1/23/07
F-10.62-02.....4/22/14
F-10.64-03.....4/22/14
F-30.10-03.....6/11/14
F-40.12-03.....6/29/16
F-40.14-03.....6/29/16
F-40.15-03.....6/29/16
F-40.16-03.....6/29/16
F-45.10-02.....7/15/16
F-80.10-04.....7/15/16

G-10.10-00.....9/20/07
G-20.10-02.....6/23/15
G-22.10-03.....7/10/15
G-24.10-00.....11/8/07
G-24.20-01.....2/7/12
G-24.30-01.....2/7/12
G-24.40-06.....2/29/16
G-24.50-04.....7/11/17
G-24.60-04.....6/23/15
G-25.10-04.....6/10/13
G-30.10-04.....6/23/15
G-50.10-02.....6/23/15
G-60.10-03.....6/18/15
G-60.20-02.....6/18/15
G-60.30-02.....6/18/15
G-70.10-03.....6/18/15
G-70.20-04.....7/21/17
G-70.30-04.....7/21/17
G-90.10-03……7/11/17
G-90.11-00……4/28/16
G-90.20-05……7/11/17
G-90.30-04……7/11/17
G-90.40-02……4/28/16
G-95.10-01.....6/2/11
G-95.20-02.....6/2/11
G-95.30-02.....6/2/11

H-10.10-00.....7/3/08
H-10.15-00.....7/3/08
H-30.10-00.....10/12/07
H-32.10-00.....9/20/07
H-60.10-01.....7/3/08
H-60.20-01.....7/3/08
H-70.10-01.....2/7/12
H-70.20-01.....2/16/12
H-70.30-02.....2/7/12

I-10.10-01.....8/11/09
I-30.10-02.....3/22/13
I-30.15-02.....3/22/13
I-30.16-00.....3/22/13
I-30.17-00.....3/22/13
I-30.20-00.....9/20/07
I-30.30-01.....6/10/13
I-30.40-01.....6/10/13
I-30.60-00.....5/29/13
I-40.10-00.....9/20/07
I-40.20-00.....9/20/07
I-50.20-01.....6/10/13
I-60.10-01.....6/10/13
I-60.20-01.....6/10/13
I-80.10-02.....7/15/16

J-10.....7/18/97
J-26.20-00…..6/11/14
J-40.38-01.....5/20/13

J-10.10-03……6/3/15
J-10.15-01.....6/11/14
J-10.16-00……6/3/15
J-10.17-00……6/3/15
J-10.18-00……6/3/15
J-10.20-01……6/1/16
J-10.21-00……6/3/15
J-10.22-00.....5/29/13
J-10.25-00……7/11/17
J-15.10-01.....6/11/14
J-15.15-02……7/10/15
J-20.10-03.....6/30/14
J-20.11-02.....6/30/14
J-20.15-03.....6/30/14
J-20.16-02.....6/30/14
J-20.20-02.....5/20/13
J-20.26-01.....7/12/12
J-21.10-04.....6/30/14
J-21.15-01.....6/10/13
J-21.16-01.....6/10/13
J-21.17-01.....6/10/13
J-21.20-01.....6/10/13
J-22.15-02.....7/10/15
J-22.16-03.....7/10/15
J-26.10-03…..7/21/16
J-26.15-01…..5/17/12
J-27.10-01…..7/21/16
J-27.15-00…..3/15/12
J-28.10-01.....5/11/11
J-28.22-00.....8/07/07
J-28.24-01.....6/3/15
J-28.26-01.....12/02/08
J-28.30-03.....6/11/14
J-28.40-02.....6/11/14
J-28.42-01.....6/11/14
J-28.43-00.....6/11/14
J-28.45-03.....7/21/16
J-28.50-03.....7/21/16
J-28.60-02.....7/21/16
J-28.70-03.....7/21/17
J-29.10-01.....7/21/16
J-29.15-01.....7/21/16
J-29.16-02.....7/21/16
J-30.10-00……6/18/15
J-40.05-00……7/21/16
J-40.10-04……4/28/16
J-40.20-03……4/28/16
J-40.30-04……4/28/16
J-40.35-01……5/29/13
J-40.36-02……7/21/17
J-40.37-02……7/21/17
J-40.39-00……5/20/13
J-40.40-01……4/28/16
J-45.36-00……7/21/17
J-50.05-00……7/21/17
J-50.10-00…….6/3/11
J-50.11-01…….7/21/17
J-50.12-01…….7/21/17
J-50.15-01…….7/21/17
J-50.16-01…….3/22/13
J-50.20-00…….6/3/11
J-50.25-00…….6/3/11
J-50.30-00…….6/3/11
J-60.05-01…….7/21/16
J-60.11-00…….5/20/13
J-60.12-00…….5/20/13
J-60.13-00…….6/16/10
J-60.14-00……6/16/10
J-75.10-02……7/10/15
J-75.20-01……7/10/15
J-75.30-02…….7/10/15
J-75.40-02……6/1/16
J-75.41-01……6/29/16
J-75.45-02……6/1/16
J-90.10-02…….4/28/16
J-90.20-02…….4/28/16
J-90.21-01……4/28/16

K-70.20-01.....6/1/16
K-80.10-01.....6/1/16
K-80.20-00.....12/20/06
K-80.30-00.....2/21/07
K-80.35-00.....2/21/07
K-80.37-00.....2/21/07

L-10.10-02.....6/21/12
L-20.10-03.....7/14/15
L-30.10-02.....6/11/14
L-40.10-02.....6/21/12
L-40.15-01.....6/16/11
L-40.20-02.....6/21/12
L-70.10-01.....5/21/08
L-70.20-01.....5/21/08

M-1.20-03.....6/24/14
M-1.40-02.....6/3/11
M-1.60-02.....6/3/11
M-1.80-03.....6/3/11
M-2.20-03.....7/10/15
M-2.21-00……7/10/15
M-3.10-03.....6/3/11
M-3.20-02.....6/3/11
M-3.30-03.....6/3/11
M-3.40-03.....6/3/11
M-3.50-02.....6/3/11
M-5.10-02.....6/3/11
M-7.50-01.....1/30/07
M-12.10-00……7/11/17
M-15.10-01.....2/6/07
M-17.10-02.....7/3/08
M-20.10-02.....6/3/11
M-20.20-02.....4/20/15
M-20.30-04.....2/29/16
M-20.40-03.....6/24/14
M-20.50-02.....6/3/11
M-24.20-02.....4/20/15
M-24.40-02.....4/20/15
M-24.50-00.....6/16/11
M-24.60-04.....6/24/14
M-24.65-00……7/11/17
M-40.10-03.....6/24/14
M-40.20-00...10/12/07
M-40.30-01.....7/11/17
M-40.40-00.....9/20/07
M-40.50-00.....9/20/07
M-40.60-00.....9/20/07
M-60.10-01.....6/3/11
M-60.20-02.....6/27/11
M-65.10-02.....5/11/11
M-80.10-01.....6/3/11
M-80.20-00.....6/10/08
M-80.30-00.....6/10/08

M-9.50-02.....6/24/14
M-9.60-00……..2/10/09
M-11.10-02.....7/11/17
M-24.66-00……7/11/17

Appendix A
ARBO II General Aquatic Conservation Measures

The text in this appendix was provided by USFS for inclusion in these contract documents as a reference for conservation measures required to be implemented on aquatic restoration projects with USFS involvement. The conservation measures were developed as part of the Aquatic Restoration Biologic Opinion (ARBO II).

The text on the following pages was provided to the design team in a Microsoft Word file. The entire contents of the file were copied into this document. Some general formatting (e.g., consistent line spacing, consistent font sizes) was performed to improve readability. However, in an effort to preserve the intent of the USFS, the text has not been modified. Some of the conservation measures are not related to construction and thus will not be implemented during construction of the Nason Creek RM 4.3 Floodplain Restoration Project.

ARBO General Aquatic Conservation Measures

Technical Skill and Planning Requirements

A. Ensure that an experienced fisheries biologist or hydrologist is involved in the design of all projects covered by this opinion. The experience should be commensurate with technical requirements of a project.

B. Planning and design includes field evaluations and site-specific surveys, which may include reference-reach evaluations that describe the appropriate geomorphic context in which to implement the project. Planning and design involves appropriate expertise from staff or experienced technicians (e.g., fisheries biologist, hydrologist, geomorphologist, wildlife biologist, botanist, engineer, silviculturist, fire/fuels specialists).

C. The project fisheries biologist/hydrologist will ensure that project design criteria are incorporated into implementation contracts. If a biologist or hydrologist is not the Contracting Officer Representative, then the biologist or hydrologist must regularly coordinate with the project Contracting Officer Representative to ensure the project design criteria and conservation measures are being followed.

Climate Change

Consider climate change information, such as predictive hydrographs for a given watershed or region, when designing projects covered by this opinion.

In-Water Work Period

Follow the appropriate state (ODFW 2008; WDFW 2010) or most recent guidelines for timing of in-water work. If work occurs in occupied Oregon chub habitat, in-water work will not occur between June 1 and August 15. In those few instances when projects will be implemented in California, Idaho, or Nevada, follow appropriate state guidelines. The Action Agencies will request exceptions to in-water work windows through Level 1 NMFS or USFWS representatives as well as essential state agencies. 10 For National Forests in the state of Washington, the Forest Service will work with Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) to determine in-water work periods, using the process contained in the 2012 Memorandum of Understanding between the WDFW and USDA-

Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region regarding hydraulic projects conducted by the Forest Service (WDFW and USDA-Forest Service 2012).

Fish Passage

Fish passage will be provided for any adult or juvenile fish likely to be present in the action area during construction, unless passage did not exist before construction, stream isolation and dewatering is required during project implementation, or where the stream reach is naturally impassible at the time of construction. After construction, adult and juvenile passage that meets NMFS's fish passage criteria (NMFS 2011e) will be provided for the life of the structure.

Site Assessment for Contaminants

In developed or previously developed sites, such as areas with past dredge mines, or sites with known or suspected contamination, a site assessment for contaminants will be conducted on projects that involve excavation of >20 cubic yards of material. The action agencies will complete a site assessment to identify the type, quantity, and extent of any potential contamination. The level of detail and resources committed to such an assessment will be commensurate with the level and type of past or current development at the site. The assessment may include the following:

A. Review of readily available records, such as former site use, building plans, records of any prior contamination events.

B. Site visit to observe the areas used for various industrial processes and the condition of the property.

C. Interviews with knowledgeable people, such as site owners, operators, occupants, neighbors, local government officials, etc.

D. Report that includes an assessment of the likelihood that contaminants are present at the site.

Pollution and Erosion Control Measures

Implement the following pollution and erosion control measures:

A. Project Contact: Identify a project contact (name, phone number, an address) that will be responsible for implementing pollution and erosion control measures.

B. List and describe any hazardous material that would be used at the project site, including procedures for inventory, storage, handling, and monitoring; notification procedures; specific clean-up and disposal instructions for different products available on the site; proposed methods for disposal of spilled material; and employee training for spill containment.

C. Temporarily store any waste liquids generated at the staging areas under cover on an impervious surface, such as tarpaulins, until such time they can be properly transported to and treated at an approved facility for treatment of hazardous materials.

D. Procedures based on best management practices to confine, remove, and dispose of construction waste, including every type of debris, discharge water, concrete, cement, grout,

washout facility, welding slag, petroleum product, or other hazardous materials generated, used, or stored on-site.

E. Procedures to contain and control a spill of any hazardous material generated, used or stored on-site, including notification of proper authorities. Ensure that materials for emergency erosion and hazardous materials control are onsite (e.g., silt fence, straw bales, oil-absorbing floating boom whenever surface water is present).

F. Best management practices to confine vegetation and soil disturbance to the minimum area, and minimum length of time, as necessary to complete the action, and otherwise prevent or minimize erosion associated with the action area.

G. No uncured concrete or form materials will be allowed to enter the active stream channel.

H. Steps to cease work under high flows, except for efforts to avoid or minimize resource damage.

Site Preparation

A. **Flagging sensitive areas –** Prior to construction, clearly mark critical riparian vegetation areas, wetlands, and other sensitive sites to minimize ground disturbance.

B. **Staging area –** Establish staging areas for storage of vehicles, equipment, and fuels to minimize erosion into or contamination of streams and floodplains.

    a. **No Topographical Restrictions –** place staging area 150 feet or more from any natural water body or wetland in areas where topography does not restrict such a distance.

    b. **Topographical Restrictions –**place staging area away from any natural water body or wetland to the greatest extent possible in areas with high topographical restriction, such as constricted valley types.

C. **Temporary erosion controls –** Place sediment barriers prior to construction around sites where significant levels of erosion may enter the stream directly or through road ditches. Temporary erosion controls will be in place before any significant alteration of the action site and will be removed once the site has been stabilized following construction activities.

D. **Stockpile materials –** Minimize clearing and grubbing activities when preparing staging, project, and or stockpile areas. Any LW, topsoil, and native channel material displaced by construction will be stockpiled for use during site restoration. Materials used for implementation of aquatic restoration categories (e.g., LW, boulders, fencing material) may be staged within the 100-year floodplain.

E. **Hazard trees –** Where appropriate, include hazard tree removal (amount and type) in project design. Fell hazard trees when they pose a safety risk. If possible, fell hazard trees within riparian areas towards a stream. Keep felled trees on site when needed to meet coarse LW objectives.

Heavy Equipment Use

A. **Choice of equipment –** Heavy equipment will be commensurate with the project and operated in a manner that minimizes adverse effects to the environment (e.g., minimally-sized, low pressure tires, minimal hard turn paths for tracked vehicles, temporary mats or plates within wet areas or sensitive soils).

B. Fueling and cleaning and inspection for petroleum products and invasive weeds

a. All equipment used for instream work will be cleaned for petroleum accumulations, dirt, plant material (to prevent the spread of noxious weeds), and leaks repaired prior to entering the project area. Such equipment includes large machinery, stationary power equipment (e.g., generators, canes), and gas-powered equipment with tanks larger than five gallons.

b. Store and fuel equipment in staging areas after daily use.

c. Inspect daily for fluid leaks before leaving the vehicle staging area for operation.

d. Thoroughly clean equipment before operation below ordinary high water or within 50 feet of any natural water body or areas that drain directly to streams or wetlands and as often as necessary during operation to remain grease free.

C. **Temporary access roads –** Existing roadways will be used whenever possible. Minimize the number of temporary access roads and travel paths to lessen soil disturbance and compaction and impacts to vegetation. Temporary access roads will not be built on slopes where grade, soil, or other features suggest a likelihood of excessive erosion or failure. When necessary, temporary access roads will be obliterated or revegetated. Temporary roads in wet or flooded areas will be restored by the end of the applicable in-water work period. Construction of new permanent roads is not permitted.

D. **Stream crossings –** Minimize number and length of stream crossings. Such crossings will be at right angles and avoid potential spawning areas to the greatest extent possible. Stream crossings shall not increase the risk of channel re-routing at low and high water conditions. After project completion, temporary stream crossings will be abandoned and the stream channel and banks restored.

E. **Work from top of bank –** To the extent feasible, heavy equipment will work from the top of the bank, unless work instream would result in less damage to the aquatic ecosystem.

F. **Timely completion –** Minimize time in which heavy equipment is in stream channels, riparian areas, and wetlands. Complete earthwork (including drilling, excavation, dredging, filling and compacting) as quickly as possible. During excavation, stockpile native streambed materials above the bankfull elevation, where it cannot reenter the stream, for later use.

Site Restoration

A. **Initiate rehabilitation –** Upon project completion, rehabilitate all disturbed areas in a manner that results in similar or better than pre-work conditions through removal of project related waste, spreading of stockpiled materials (soil, LW, trees, etc.) seeding, or planting with local native seed mixes or plants.

B. **Short-term stabilization –** Measures may include the use of non-native sterile seed mix (when native seeds are not available), weed-free certified straw, jute matting, and other similar techniques. Short-term stabilization measures will be maintained until permanent erosion control measures are effective. Stabilization measures will be instigated within three days of construction completion.

C. **Revegetation –** Replant each area requiring revegetation prior to or at the beginning of the first growing season following construction. Achieve reestablishment of vegetation in disturbed areas to at least 70% of pre-project levels within three years. Use an appropriate mix of species that will achieve establishment and erosion control objectives, preferably forb, grass, shrub, or tree species native to the project area or region and appropriate to the site. Barriers will be installed as necessary to prevent access to revegetated sites by livestock or unauthorized persons.

D. **Planting manuals –** All riparian plantings shall follow Forest Service direction described in the Regional letter to Units, Use of Native and Nonnative Plants on National Forests and Grasslands May 2006 (Final Draft), and or BLM Instruction Memorandum No. OR-2001-014, Policy on the Use of Native Species Plant Material.

E. **Decompact soils –** Decompact soil by scarifying the soil surface of roads and paths, stream crossings, staging, and stockpile areas so that seeds and plantings can root.

Monitoring

Monitoring will be conducted by Action Agency staff, as appropriate for that project, during and after a project to track effects and compliance with this opinion.

A. **Implementation**

   a. Visually monitor during project implementation to ensure effects are not greater (amount, extent) than anticipated and to contact Level 1 representatives if problems arise.

   b. Fix any problems that arise during project implementation.

   c. Regular biologist/hydrologist coordination if biologist/hydrologist is not always on site to ensure contractor is following all stipulations.

B. **401 Certification –** To minimize short-term degradation to water quality during project implementation, follow current 401 Certification provisions of the Federal Clean Water Act for maintenance or water quality standards described by the following: Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (Oregon BLM, Forest Service, and BIA); Washington Department of Ecology (Washington BLM); and the Memorandum of Understanding between the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife and Forest Service regarding Hydraulic Projects Conducted by Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region (WDFW and USDA-Forest Service 2012); California, Idaho, or Nevada 401 Certification protocols (BLM and Forest Service).

C. **Post project –** A post-project review shall be conducted after winter and spring high flows.

a. For each project, conduct a walk through/visual observation to determine if there are post-project affects that were not considered during consultation. For fish passage and revegetation projects, monitor in the following manner:

b. Fish Passage Projects – Note any problems with channel scour or bedload deposition, substrate, discontinuous flow, vegetation establishment, or invasive plant infestation.

c. Revegetation – For all plant treatment projects, including site restoration, monitor for and remove invasive plants until native plants become established.

d. In cases where remedial action is required, such actions are permitted without additional consultation if they use relevant PDC and aquatic conservation measures and the effects of the action categories are not exceeded.

Work Area Isolation, Surface Water Withdrawals, and Fish Capture and Release

Isolate the construction area and remove fish from a project site for projects that include concentrated and major excavation at a single location within the stream channel. This condition will typically apply to the following aquatic restoration categories: Fish Passage Restoration; Dam, Tidegate, and Legacy Structure Removal; Channel Reconstruction/Relocation.

A. **Isolate capture area –** Install block nets at up and downstream locations outside of the construction zone to exclude fish from entering the project area. Leave nets secured to the stream channel bed and banks until construction activities within the stream channel are complete. If block nets or traps remain in place more than one day, monitor the nets and or traps at least on a daily basis to ensure they are secured to the banks and free of organic accumulation and to minimize fish predation in the trap.

B. **Capture and release –** Fish trapped within the isolated work area will be captured and released as prudent to minimize the risk of injury, then released at a safe release site, preferably upstream of the isolated reach in a pool or other area that provides cover and flow refuge. Collect fish in the best manner to minimize potential stranding and stress by seine or dip nets as the area is slowly dewatered, baited minnow traps placed overnight, or electrofishing (if other options are ineffective). Fish must be handled with extreme care and kept in water the maximum extent possible during transfer procedures. A healthy environment for the stressed fish shall be provided—large buckets (five-gallon minimum to prevent overcrowding) and minimal handling of fish. Place large fish in buckets separate from smaller prey-sized fish. Monitor water temperature in buckets and well-being of captured fish. If buckets are not being immediately transported, use aerators to maintain water quality. As rapidly as possible, but after fish have recovered, release fish. In cases where the stream is intermittent upstream, release fish in downstream areas and away from the influence of the construction. Capture and release will be supervised by a fishery biologist experienced with work area isolation and safe handling of all fish.

C. **Electrofishing –** Use electrofishing only where other means of fish capture may not be feasible or effective. If electrofishing will be used to capture fish for salvage, NMFS's electrofishing guidelines will be followed (NMFS 2000).

a. Reasonable effort should be made to avoid handling fish in warm water temperatures, such as conducting fish evacuation first thing in the morning, when

the water temperature would likely be coolest. No electrofishing should occur when water temperatures are above 18ºC or are expected to rise above this temperature prior to concluding the fish ii. If fish are observed spawning during the in-water work period, electrofishing shall not be conducted in the vicinity of spawning fish or active redds.

b. Only Direct Current (DC) or Pulsed Direct Current shall be used.

c. Conductivity <100, use voltage ranges from 900 to 1100. Conductivity from 100 to 300, use voltage ranges from 500 to 800. Conductivity greater than 300, use voltage to 400.

d. Begin electrofishing with minimum pulse width and recommended voltage and then gradually increase to the point where fish are immobilized and captured. Turn off current once fish are immobilized.

e. Do not allow fish to come into contact with anode. Do not electrofish an area for an extended period of time. Remove fish immediately from water and handle as described above (PDC 20b). Dark bands on the fish indicate injury, suggesting a reduction in voltage and pulse width and longer recovery time.

f. If mortality is occurring during salvage, immediately discontinue salvage operations (unless this would result in additional fish mortality), reevaluate the current procedures, and adjust or postpone procedures to reduce mortality.

D. **Dewater construction site –**When dewatering is necessary to protect species or critical habitat, divert flow around the construction site with a coffer dam (built with non-erosive materials), taking care to not dewater downstream channels during dewatering. Pass flow and fish downstream with a by-pass culvert or a water-proof lined diversion ditch. Diversion sandbags can be filled with material mined from the floodplain as long as such material is replaced at end of project. Small amounts of instream material can be moved to help seal and secure diversion structures. If ESA listed-fish may be present and pumps are required to dewater, the intake must have a fish screen(s) and be operated in accordance with NMFS fish screen criteria described below (in part E b.) of this section. Dissipate flow energy at the bypass outflow to prevent damage to riparian vegetation or stream channel. If diversion allows for downstream fish passage, place diversion outlet in a location to promote safe reentry of fish into the stream channel, preferably into pool habitat with cover. Pump seepage water from the de-watered work area to a temporary storage and treatment site or into upland areas and allow water to filter through vegetation prior to reentering the stream channel.

E. **Surface water withdrawals**

a. Surface water may be diverted to meet construction needs, but only if developed sources are unavailable or inadequate. Where ESA-listed fish may be present, diversions may not exceed 10% of the available flow and fish screen(s) will be installed, operated, and maintained according to NMFS's fish screen criteria (NMFS 2011e).

b. For the dewatering of a work site to remove or install culverts, bridge abutments etc., if ESA-listed fish may be present, a fish screen that meets criteria specified by

NMFS (2011e) must be used on the intake to avoid juvenile fish entrainment. If ESA-listed salmon, steelhead, eulachon, or green sturgeon may be present, the Action Agencies will ensure that the fish screen design is reviewed and approved by NMFS for consistency with NMFS (2011e) criteria if the diversion (gravity or pump) is at a rate greater than 3 cfs. NMFS approved fish screens have the following specifications: a) An automated cleaning device with a minimum effective surface area of 2.5 square feet per cfs, and a nominal maximum approach velocity of 0.4 feet per second (fps), or no automated cleaning device, a minimum effective surface area of 1 square foot per cfs, and a nominal maximum approach rate of 0.2 fps; and b) a round or square screen mesh that is no larger than 2.38 mm (0.094 inches) in the narrow dimension, or any other shape that is no larger than 1.75 mm (0.069 inches) in the narrow dimension.

c. Stream re-watering – Upon project completion, slowly re-water the construction site to prevent loss of surface water downstream as the construction site streambed absorbs water and to prevent a sudden release of suspended sediment. Monitor downstream during re-watering to prevent stranding of aquatic organisms below the construction site.

Project Design Criteria for Aquatic Restoration Activity Categories

A. **Channel Reconstruction/Relocation** projects include reconstruction of existing stream channels through excavation and structure placement (LW and boulders) or relocation (rerouting of flow) into historic or newly constructed channels that are typically more sinuous and complex. This proposed action applies to stream systems that have been straightened, channelized, dredged, or otherwise modified for the purpose of flood control, increasing arable land, realignment, or other land use management goals or for streams that are incised or otherwise disconnected from their floodplains resulting from watershed disturbances. This activity type will be implemented to improve aquatic and riparian habitat diversity and complexity, reconnect stream channels to floodplains, reduce bed and bank erosion, increase hyporheic exchange, provide long-term nutrient storage, provide substrate for macroinvertebrates, moderate flow disturbance, increase retention of organic material, and provide refuge for fish and other aquatic species. Equipment such as excavators, bull dozers, dump trucks, front-end loaders, and similar equipment may be used to implement projects.

B. **General Project Design Criteria**

a. Design Review

i. NMFS fish passage review and approve – The Action Agencies will ensure that the action is individually reviewed and approved by NMFS for consistency with NMFS (2011e). R

ii. Restoration Review Team (RRT) – The Action Agencies will ensure that the action is individually reviewed by the RRT.

b. Design Guidance

i. Construct geomorphically appropriate stream channels and floodplains within a watershed and reach context.

ii. Design actions to restore floodplain characteristics—elevation, width, gradient, length, and roughness—in a manner that closely mimics, to the extent possible, those that would naturally occur at that stream and valley type.

iii. To the greatest degree possible, remove nonnative fill material from the channel and floodplain to an upland site.

iv. When necessary, loosen compacted soils once overburden material is removed. Overburden or fill comprised of native materials, which originated from the project area, may be used within the floodplain where appropriate to support the project goals and objectives.

v. Structural elements shall fit within the geomorphic context of the stream system. For bed stabilization and hydraulic control structures, constructed riffles shall be preferentially used in pool-riffle stream types, while roughened channels and boulder step structures shall be preferentially used in step-pool and cascade stream types.

vi. Material selection (LW, rock, gravel) shall also mimic natural stream system materials.

vii. Construction of the streambed should be based on Stream Simulation Design principles as described in section 6.2 of Stream Simulation: An Ecological Approach to Providing Passage for Aquatic Organisms at Road-Stream Crossings or other appropriate design guidance documents (USDA-Forest Service 2008).

C. **Project documentation –** Prior to the Design Review, the project contact provide NMFS and the RRT with the following documentation:

1. Background and Problem Statement

    a. Site history.

    b. Environmental baseline.

    c. Problem Description.

    d. Cause of problem.

2. Project Description

    a. Goals/objectives.

    b. Project elements.

    c. Sequencing, implementation.

    d. Recovery trajectory –how does it develop and evolve?

3. Design Analysis

    a. Technical analyses.

b. Computations relating design to analysis.

c. References.

4. River Restoration Analysis Tool – The River Restoration Analysis Tool (restorationreview.com) was created to assist with design and monitoring of aquatic restoration projects. The following questions taken from the tool must be addressed in the project documentation:

    a. Problem Identification

        1. Is the problem identified?

        2. Are causes identified at appropriate scales?

    b. Project Context

        1. Is the project identified as part of a plan, such as a watershed action plan or recovery plan?

        2. Does the project consider ecological, geomorphic, and socioeconomic context?

    c. Goals & Objectives

        1. Do goals and objectives address problem, causes, and context?

        2. Are objectives measurable?

    d. Alternatives/Options Evaluation

        1. Were alternatives/options considered?

        2. Are uncertainties and risk associated with selected alternative acceptable?

    e. Project Design

        1. Do project elements collectively support project objectives?

        2. Are design criteria defined for all project elements?

        3. Do project elements work with stream processes to create and maintain habitat?

        4. Is the technical basis of design sound for each project element?

    f. Implementation

        1. Are plans and specifications sufficient in scope and detail to execute the project?

        2. Does plan address potential implementation impacts and risks?

    g. Monitoring & Management

        1. Does monitoring plan address project compliance?

2. Does monitoring plan directly measure project effectiveness?

h. Monitoring – Develop a monitoring and adaptive plan that has been reviewed and approved by the RRT and the Services. The plan will include the following:

    1. Introduction
    2. Existing Monitoring Protocols
    3. Project Effectiveness Monitoring Plan
    4. Project Review Team Triggers
    5. Monitoring Frequency, Timing, and Duration
    6. Monitoring Technique Protocols
    7. Data Storage and Analysis
    8. Monitoring Quality Assurance Plan
    9. Literature cited

Appendix B
Geotechnical Report

GEOTECHNICAL
ENGINEERING EVALUATION
NASON CREEK CMZ N1
RECONNECTION PROJECT
CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON
PREPARED FOR
CHELAN COUNTY NATURAL RESOURCES

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS

Main Office
17311 – 135th Avenue NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 • FAX (425) 481-2510
(425) 337-1669 Snohomish County

Engineering-Geology Branch
437 East Penny Road
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 665-7696 • FAX (509) 665-7692

September 10, 2010

Ms. Jennifer Goodridge
Chelan County Natural Resources Department
316 Washington Street, Suite 401
Wenatchee, WA 98801

Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation
Nason Creek CMZ N1 Reconnection Project
Chelan County, Washington
NGA Job No. 830410

Ms. Jennifer Goodridge:

We are pleased to submit this report titled, "Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation – Nason Creek CMZ N1 Reconnection Project, Chelan County, Washington." This report documents our surface and subsurface explorations within the site, and provides geotechnical opinions and recommendations regarding site development. Our services were completed in general accordance with your Subconsultant Consulting Services Agreement (T&M-NTE), Nason Creek CMZ N1 Project, J&S Project No. 00479.10 signed and dated on August 3, 2010.

The planned project site lies between Mile Posts 0.37 and 0.59 along State Route-207, southeast of Lake Wenatchee, in Chelan County, Washington. The project consists of installing two 8- to 12-foot diameter culverts for fish habitat purposes. These culverts will connect Nason Creek to the old stream oxbow that was cutoff when SR-207 was constructed. We were informed that a portion of the Nason Creek water flow will be directed through the two culverts to the old stream for salmon and steelhead habitat.

We evaluated the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions on August 23, 2010 with four geotechnical borings located as requested within the site. Soil Borings 1 and 2 were located in the southwestern culvert location near mile post 0.37. Borings 3 and 4 were located in the northeastern culvert location near mile post 0.59. The borings were drilled at or near the roadway fog line on each side of the roadway for each culvert.

Borings 1, 2, 3 and 4 encountered six inches of road pavement, overlying loose to very dense, brown silty sands with gravel and gravels with silty sand to depths up to approximately 12.0 feet below the existing road surface. We interpreted this material to be road fill. The boring samples were in a moist condition. Underlying the layer of fill we encountered medium dense to very dense, brown-gray silty fine to coarse sand with gravel to depths up to 24.0 feet below the existing road surface. We interpreted this material to be native alluvial deposits. The boring samples were in a moist to wet condition. We observed

groundwater in Boring 1 at 10.0 feet, in Boring 2 at 11.5, in Boring 3 at 9.0, and in Boring 4 at 10.5 below the existing road surface.

It is our opinion from a geotechnical standpoint that the site is generally compatible with the proposed culvert installations provided that our recommendations are incorporated into the design and construction of this project. The main geotechnical issues for this project are maintaining temporary cut stability for safe worker access, and backfilling the culverts in a manner that reduces the potential for culvert distress and failure. Recommendations for culvert installation, placement, of structural fill, erosion control, and temporary slopes are included in this report.

We recommend that NGA be retained to provide monitoring and consultation services during construction to confirm that the conditions encountered are consistent with those indicated by the explorations, to provide recommendations for design changes should the conditions revealed during the work differ from those anticipated, and to evaluate whether or not earthwork activities comply with contract plans and specifications

We appreciate the opportunity to provide service to you on this project. Please contact us if you have any questions regarding this report or require further information.

Sincerely,
NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

David L. Nelson, PG
President

Three Copies Submitted

cc: Martin Fisher, ICF Jones and Stokes via email/usps

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation
Nason Creek CMZ N1 Reconnection Project
Chelan County, Washington

INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of our geotechnical engineering evaluation of the Nason Creek CMZ N1 Reconnection Project, located along State Route-207 southeast of Lake Wenatchee, in Chelan County, Washington. The project consists of installing two 8- to 12-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) culverts to reconnect the stream oxbow and Nason Creek for fish habitat purposes. The two proposed culvert locations are roughly at Mile Posts 0.37 and 0.59 along State Route-207, as shown on the Vicinity Map in Figure 1.

State Route-207 generally runs in a north-south direction from Lake Wenatchee to the intersection of State Highway 2 at Coles Corner. Nason Creek is located to the west side of SR-207 and the stream oxbow is located on the east side. During the construction of SR-207, Nason Creek was cutoff creating the isolated old stream oxbow.

The culverts that are planned for installation are 8- to 12-feet in diameter and made of corrugated metal pipe. The backfill materials and details should be in accordance with WSDOT regulations and our recommendations. We understand that temporary cofferdams constructed of sand bags and plastic sheeting will be utilized for subgrade protection during construction.

A total of four geotechnical borings were drilled to evaluate subsurface soils and groundwater conditions for design and construction within this site. Two soil borings were located at the proposed southwest culvert location at Station 30+50 and two soil borings were located at the proposed northeast culvert location at Station 40+10. The borings were drilled near the roadway fog line on each side of the roadway for each proposed culvert. The borings extended to 24.0 feet below the existing paved road surface with the exception of Boring-1 which had refusal at 18 feet in the marked boring hole location and again a few feet away from original location.

For our use in preparing this report, we were provided with topographic maps titled, "Overall Site Nason Creek N1", "Upstream Nason Creek N1", and "Downstream Nason Creek N1"from Landline Surveyors,

dated August 26, 2010. These topographic maps show SR-207, Nason Creek, existing culverts, boring hole locations, and the topography of the area.

SCOPE

The purpose of this study is to explore and characterize the site surface and subsurface conditions, and to provide general recommendations for site development. Specifically, our scope of services included the following:

1. Review geologic and soils maps of the area, and available information.
2. Evaluate the study area surface geologic and groundwater conditions through field reconnaissance and geologic mapping.
3. Perform four, 24-foot deep soil borings within the two planned culvert locations. Drill rig was subcontracted by NGA.
4. Provide traffic control, per WSDOT requirements.
5. Perform laboratory classification and analyses of soil samples obtained, as applicable to soils encountered and conditions, to also include resistivity and pH as requested.
6. Provide descriptions and findings of site conditions and explorations.
7. Provide recommendations for earthwork, including structural fill placement and compaction.
8. Provide recommendations for temporary and permanent slope inclinations.
9. Provide recommendations for foundation support, including soil bearing capacity.
10. Provide recommendations for site drainage and erosion control.
11. Compile obtained information and data, and provide results of our fieldwork, findings, and opinions and recommendations in a written Geotechnical Engineering Report.

SITE CONDITIONS

Surface Conditions

The site area is along State Route-207 from Mile Post 0.37 to Mile Post 0.59, southeast of Lake Wenatchee, in Chelan County, Washington. SR-207 is approximately 37 feet wide with the road embankments sloping down to either Nason Creek or the oxbow stream. Nason Creek was cutoff during the construction of the road and created the isolated oxbow located on the southeast side of the road. The

oxbow begins in the southern culvert area and ends in the northern culvert area. Nason Creek generally flows south to north and lies to the west of SR-207.

The two proposed culvert areas are shown on the Overall Site Plan in Figure 2 and the specific boring locations with related cross-sections are shown on detailed Site Plans A and B, Figures 3 and 4.

Roadway embankment slope inclinations range from 0 to 35 degrees (0 to 70 percent) throughout the two proposed culvert locations. Profiles of the current site conditions are shown on two Cross-Sections labeled A-A'and B-B', in Figures 5 and 6.

Subsurface Conditions

Geology: The geologic units for this area are shown on the Chelan 30-Minute by 60-Minute Quadrangle, Washington by R.W. Tabor, et al. (U.S.G.S., 1987). The site is mapped as alluvium (Qa) from the Holocene and Pleistocene. The alluvium deposits are described as moderately sorted cobble-gravel along rivers, grading to poorly sorted gravelly sand on small tributary fans. Our explorations generally encountered roadway structural fill overlying native deposits of silty sand with gravel.

Explorations: The subsurface conditions within the site were explored on August 23, 2010 with four geotechnical borings extending to depths of 24.0 feet below the existing road surface using a full size truck-mounted auger drill rig, using Standard Penetration Equipment (SPT). The approximate locations of the explorations are shown on detailed Site Plans A and B, Figures 3 and 4. A geologist from Nelson Geotechnical Associates, Inc. (NGA) was present during the explorations, examined the soils and geologic conditions encountered, obtained samples of the different soil types, and maintained logs of the explorations.

The soils were visually classified in general accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System, presented in Figure 7. The boring logs are presented as Figures 8 through 11. We present a brief summary of the subsurface conditions in the following paragraph. For a detailed description of the subsurface conditions, the boring logs should be reviewed. Cross-sections shown on Figures 5 and 6 should also be reviewed for our interpretation of subsurface conditions.

Borings 1 and 2 encountered six inches of asphalt overlying loose to medium dense, silty sands with gravel to depths up to approximately 12.0 feet below the existing road surface. Local interspersed silt lenses and organics were also encountered. We interpreted this material to be road fill. The boring samples were in a moist condition. Underlying the layer of fill was medium dense to very dense, silty fine to coarse sand with gravel to depths up to 24.0 feet below the existing road surface. We interpreted this material to be native alluvium. The boring samples were in a wet condition. We observed groundwater in boring 1 at 10.0 feet below the existing road surface and at 11.5 feet in Boring 2.

Borings 3 and 4 encountered six inches of asphalt overlying loose to medium dense, silty sands with gravel to depths up to approximately 10.5 feet below the existing road surface. Local interspersed silt lenses and organics were also encountered. We interpreted this material to be road fill. The boring samples were in a moist condition. Underlying the layer of fill was medium dense to very dense, silty fine to coarse sand with gravel to depths up to 24.0 feet below the existing road surface. We interpreted this material to be native alluvium. The boring samples were in a wet condition. We observed groundwater in boring 3 at 9.0 feet below the existing road surface and at 10.5 feet in Boring 4.

Hydrogeologic Conditions

Nason Creek flows from south to north along the northwest side of SR-207 and the old oxbow trends in the same direction on the southeast side of the road. The oxbow begins in the vicinity of Boring 1 and returns back to the road at Boring 4. The existing roadway embankment generally acts as a dam to restrict water flow from Nason Creek into the old oxbow. We encountered groundwater in all four borings at depths ranging from 9.0 to 11.5 feet below the existing road pavement surface. We interpreted this water to be part of the Nason Creek groundwater regime.

Erosion Hazard

The criteria used for determining erosion hazard areas include soil type, slope gradient, vegetation cover, and groundwater conditions. The erosion sensitivity is related to vegetative cover and the specific surface soil types, which are related to the underlying geologic soil units. The Soil Survey of Chelan Area, Washington, by the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) was reviewed to determine the erosion hazard of the on-site soils. The surface soils at the site were mapped as Beverly gravelly fine sandy loam (Bf), nearly level soils, and Peoh silt loam (Pe), slopes average 2 percent. These soils are described as having a very

slow surface runoff and none to slight water erosion potential. Soils covered with vegetation should have a low potential for water erosion, during normal creek flows. The creek banks could experience severe erosion during heavy flows. The creek banks have been armored with rip rap boulders to act as an erosion-resistant barrier for roadway protection. Some areas appear to have been repaired in the past. We also expect that some initial erosion will take place in the oxbow once water is allowed to flow into this area.

LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Laboratory analyses were completed on selected soil samples obtained from the subsurface explorations. These analyses included grain-size analyses, pH testing, and resistivity analyses.

We performed nine grain-size analyses on a selected soil samples obtained from the boring holes. Grain-size analyses were performed on samples from Boring One (B-1) at 12.5-14.0 and 17.5-18.0 feet below the existing surface, from Boring Two (B-2) at 7.5-9.0, 12.5-14.0 and 17.5-19.0 feet below the existing surface, from Boring Three (B-3) at 12.5-14.0 and 22.5-24.0 feet below the existing surface, and Boring Four (B-4) at 12.5-14.0 and 22.5-24.0 feet below the existing surface. The results of sieve analysis are presented as Figures 12 through 20.

The pH and resistivity analyses were subcontracted to Valley Environmental Laboratory in Yakima, Washington. The soil samples up to 12.0 feet deep were interpreted as road fill. The soil samples deeper than 12.0 feet were interpreted as native alluvium material. The results of these tests are shown in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Soil Resistivity and pH Test Results		
Sample ID	Resistivity Ohm-cm	pH
B-1@7.5 feet	68412	6.57
B-1@12.5 feet	13458	7.42
B-2@7.5 feet	71489	6.14
B-2@22.5 feet	20437	7.90
B-3@12.5 feet	20675	7.86
B-3@22.5 feet	11012	7.41
B-4@7.5 feet	69765	6.59
B-4@17.5 feet	23498	6.79

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

General

We have reviewed the proposed plans for construction of the two culverts through SR-207 for the Nason Creek old oxbow connection. We found the plans to show a design suitable for construction, based on our findings and opinions. Specific geotechnical recommendations for site area development and construction follow.

It is our opinion from a geotechnical standpoint that the site is generally compatible with the proposed culvert installations provided that our recommendations are incorporated into the design and construction of this project. The borings encountered competent medium dense or better native soils at depths of approximately twelve feet below the existing road surface. This depth should correspond with the bottom elevations in the oxbow. We should be retained to evaluate the exposed foundation subgrade soils during construction to provide alternative recommendations, if different soil conditions are encountered.

The culvert subgrades should be excavated down to native firm material and bedding material placed on the subgrade prior to culvert placement. Culvert installation and backfilling should be performed per the

manufacturers recommendations, and the recommendations provided in the **Culvert Installation** subsection of this report. It is extremely important that appropriate methods and materials are used for culvert installation, as the culverts are flexible structures and could easily collapse if not handled correctly.

Sloping areas to receive fill should be benched prior to fill placement. The benches should be cut horizontally into native soil with a minimum width of four feet. Structural fill should be placed in horizontal lifts on the benched areas to reduce the potential for sliding. Also, water flow in the creek may need to be controlled during construction.

We recommend that we review geotechnical aspects of the project plans prior to construction. We also recommend that NGA be retained to provide monitoring and consultation services during construction to confirm that the conditions encountered are consistent with those indicated by the explorations, to provide recommendations for design changes should the conditions revealed during the work differ from those anticipated, and to evaluate whether or not earthwork and foundation installation activities comply with contract plans and specifications.

Erosion Control Measures

The on-site soils can have a slight to high potential for erosion depending on how the site is graded and how water is allowed to concentrate. Best Management Practices (BMPs) should be used to control erosion. Areas disturbed during construction should be protected from erosion. Erosion control measures may include diverting surface water away from the stripped areas. Silt fences or straw bales should be erected to prevent muddy water from flowing off the site. Disturbed areas should be planted at the end of construction. The vegetation should be maintained until it is established. Final grading should incorporate permanent erosion control measures to protect the site slopes and route stormwater runoff to appropriate discharge locations.

Temporary and Permanent Slopes

Temporary cut slope stability is a function of many factors, including the type and consistency of soils, depth of the cut, surcharge loads adjacent to the excavation, length of time a cut remains open and the presence of surface or groundwater. It is exceedingly difficult under these variable conditions to estimate

a stable temporary cut slope angle. Therefore, it should be the responsibility of the contractor to maintain safe slope configurations since he is continuously at the job site, able to observe the nature and condition of the cut slopes, and able to monitor the subsurface materials and groundwater conditions encountered.

The following information is provided solely for the benefit of the owner and other design consultants and should not be construed to imply that Nelson Geotechnical Associates, Inc. assumes responsibility for job site safety. Job site safety is the sole responsibility of the project contractor.

For planning purposes, we recommend that the temporary cuts for the trench have a series of benches with dimensions of four feet maximum for the vertical walls and four feet minimum for the horizontal benches. If loose material and/or significant waterflow are encountered, this configuration would need to be adjusted. A representative from NGA should be retained to evaluate the excavation. We recommend that cut slopes be protected from erosion. The slope protection measures may include covering cut slopes with plastic sheeting and diverting surface runoff away from the top of cut slopes. We do not recommend vertical slopes for cuts deeper than four feet, if worker access is necessary. We recommend that cut slope heights and inclinations conform to appropriate OSHA/WISHA regulations. If these inclinations can not be met due to property line constraints and/or worker access issues, we recommend that temporary shoring be considered.

Permanent cut and fill slopes should be no steeper than 2H:1V. However, flatter inclinations may be required in areas where loose soils are encountered. Permanent slopes constructed with rock spalls should be no steeper than 1.5H:1V. Permanent slopes should be planted and the plants should be maintained until they are established. We should review the final grading plans for this project and visit the site to evaluate significant excavations. The face of fill slopes should be thoroughly compacted and proper erosion control measures placed on the slopes to reduce erosion potential.

Culvert Installation

The borings encountered competent medium dense or better native soils at depths of twelve feet below the existing road surface. If these native soils are disturbed during the excavation at the proposed elevation depth of the culverts, we recommend placing one foot of crushed rock or gravel under the specified pipe zone bedding recommended by WSDOT. The culvert subgrades should be protected from water and

water erosion during construction. The planned cofferdam using sandbags and plastic sheeting should provide adequate temporary protection during construction.

The two 8- to 12-foot diameter CMP's are considered flexible structures which typically develop their load carrying capacity through the "arching" effect as uniform pressure is applied along the entire circumference of perfectly round pipes. In this case the uniform pressure would be exerted by the backfill placed around and on top of the pipes. It is therefore crucial that pipe backfill be placed uniformly in small lifts and be gently compacted using light equipment in order not to over-stress the pipes and cause a loss of their circular shape. Ideally the fill would consist of washed round rock or pea gravel "poured" over the pipes and allowed to flow uniformly on both sides of the pipe. Construction traffic is typically not allowed over the pipes until an appropriate cover over the pipe has been established (a minimum of two to four feet, but should comply with manufacturer's recommendations.) One additional way of maintaining pipe circular shape during the backfill process is through properly cross-bracing the pipe on the inside. Pipe bracing is optional and is left for the discretion of the contractor. In any case, the performance of the pipes should be evaluated by closely monitoring and measuring the inside of the pipe during backfill placement. This could be accomplished by accurately measuring pipe diameter a minimum twice a day during installation.

Pipe bedding should consist of pea gravel or 1-1/4-inch round rock. The bedding material should be placed as described above. The bedding material should be placed to at least half the height of the pipe, but preferably all the way to the top of the pipe. The remainder of the excavation could be backfilled with granular pit run or on-site material as approved buy NGA. The fill over the pipe should be placed and compacted to structural fill specifications. Heavy construction and/or compaction equipment should not be operated over the pipes until at least 4-feet of material are in place over the pipes. The fill at the two ends of the pipe should consist of impermeable material to reduce the potential for water flow around the pipe. The impermeable zone should be a minimum of 3 feet wide on each end.

Structural Fill

General: Fill placed over the pipes should be placed as structural fill. Structural fill, by definition, is placed in accordance with prescribed methods and standards, and is monitored by an experienced geotechnical professional or soils technician. Field monitoring procedures would include the

performance of a representative number of in-place density tests to document the attainment of the desired degree of relative compaction. The area to receive the fill should be suitably prepared as described earlier.

Materials: Structural fill should consist of a good quality, granular soil, free of organics and other deleterious material and be well-graded to a maximum size of about three inches. If fill placement will be attempted in wet weather, all-weather fill should contain no more than five-percent fines (soil finer than U.S. No. 200 sieve, based on that fraction passing the U.S. 3/4-inch sieve). The use of some of the on-site soils as structural fill may be feasible, but will depend on the moisture content of these materials at the time of construction and particle size. Rocks and boulders larger than 3 inches in diameter should be removed from the fill material. We should be retained to evaluate all material proposed for use as structural fill prior to construction.

Fill Placement: Following subgrade preparation, placement of structural fill may proceed. All fill placements should be accomplished in uniform lifts up to eight inches thick. Each lift should be spread evenly and be thoroughly compacted prior to placement of subsequent lifts. All structural fill should be compacted to a minimum of 92 percent of its maximum dry density up to the final two feet, which should be compacted to 95 percent of the maximum dry density. Maximum dry density, in this report, refers to that density as determined by the ASTM D-1557 Compaction Test procedure. The moisture content of the soils to be compacted should be within about two percent of optimum so that a readily compactable condition exists. It may be necessary to over-excavate and remove wet soils in cases where drying to a compactable condition is not feasible. Water may need to be added and mixed into the soil to achieve adequate compaction if dry conditions exist during construction. All compaction should be accomplished by equipment of a type and size sufficient to attain the desired degree of compaction. Light hand-operated equipment should be used with the four feet of material directly above the pipes.

USE OF THIS REPORT

NGA has prepared this report for Chelan County Natural Resources and their agents for use in the planning and design of the proposed development on this site only. The scope of our work does not include services related to construction safety precautions and our recommendations are not intended to direct the contractors' methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, except as specifically described in our report for consideration in design. Our report, conclusions, and interpretations should not be

construed as a warranty of subsurface conditions. A contingency for unanticipated conditions should be included in the budget and schedule.

We are available to work with the design team as the project plans are developed. We recommend that we review grading and foundation plans for the project prior to construction. We also recommend that NGA be retained to provide monitoring and consultation services during construction to confirm that the conditions encountered are consistent with those indicated by the explorations, to provide recommendations for design changes should the conditions revealed during the work differ from those anticipated, and to evaluate whether or not earthwork and foundation installation activities comply with contract plans and specifications.

Within the limitations of scope, schedule, and budget, our services have been performed in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices in effect in this area at the time this report was prepared. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made. Our observations, findings, and opinions are a means to identify and reduce the inherent risks to the owner.

o-O-o

We appreciate the opportunity to provide service to you on this project. If you have any questions or require further information, please call.

Sincerely,

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

Mark E. Baker
Staff Geologist

David L. Nelson, P.G.
Professional Engineering Geologist

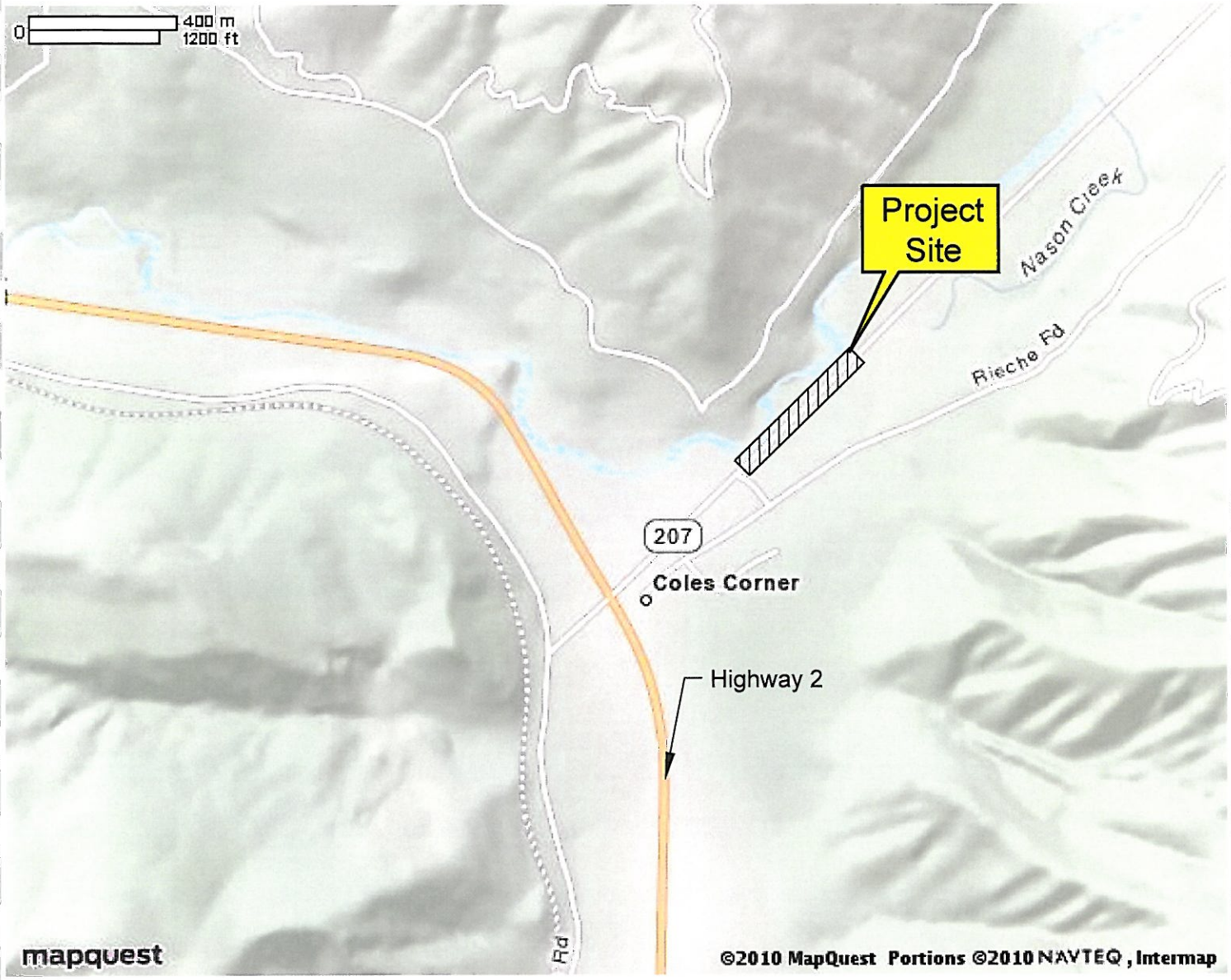
Khaled M. Shawish, P.E.
Principal

MEB:DLN:KMS:kmn

Twenty Figures Attached

VICINITY MAP

Not to Scale



Plain, WA

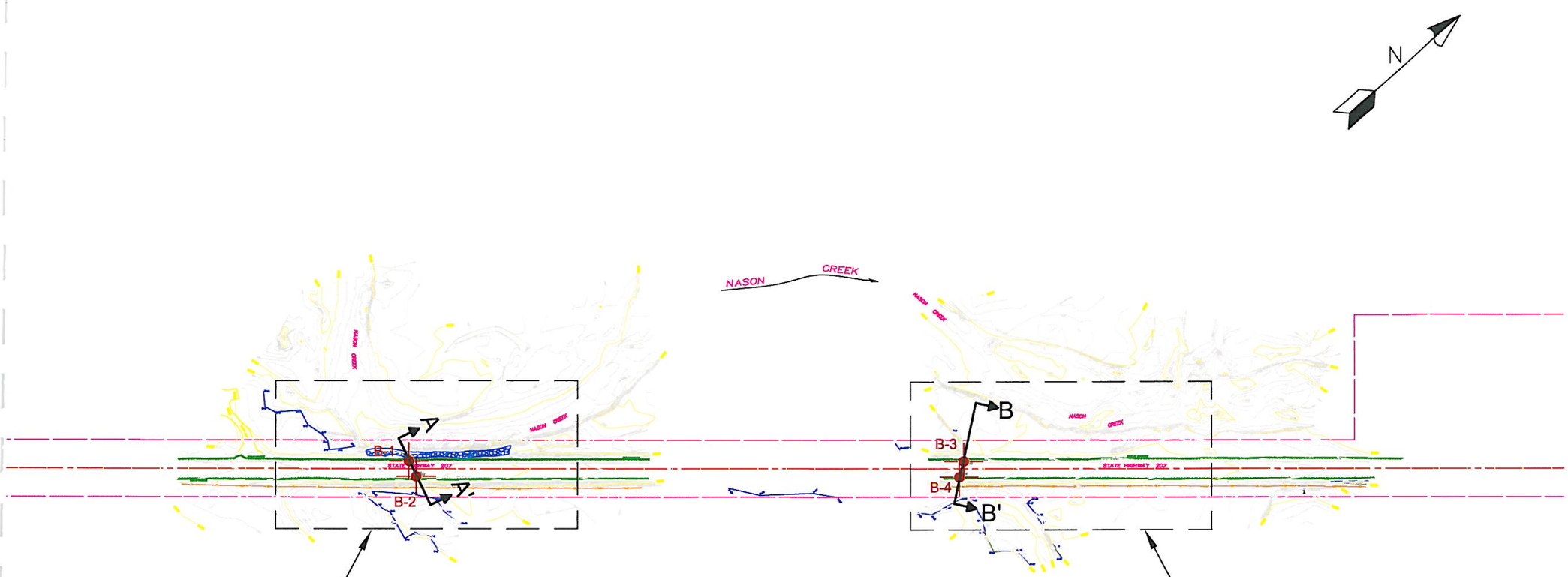
Project Number								
830410	Nason Creek CMZ N1 Vicinity Map	NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.	No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
Figure 1		GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS	1	8/25/10	Original	DPN	MEB

17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510

Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

NGA Drafting 2010/2 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Overall SP.dwg

Overall Site Plan



LEGEND

B-1 — Number and approximate location of boring

A — A' — Approximate location of cross-section

0 200 400

Scale: 1 inch = 200 feet

Reference: Site Plan based on a plan dated August 26, 2010, titled "Topographic Map - Nason Creek N-1," prepared by Landline Surveyors.

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	8/30/10	Original	DPN	MEB

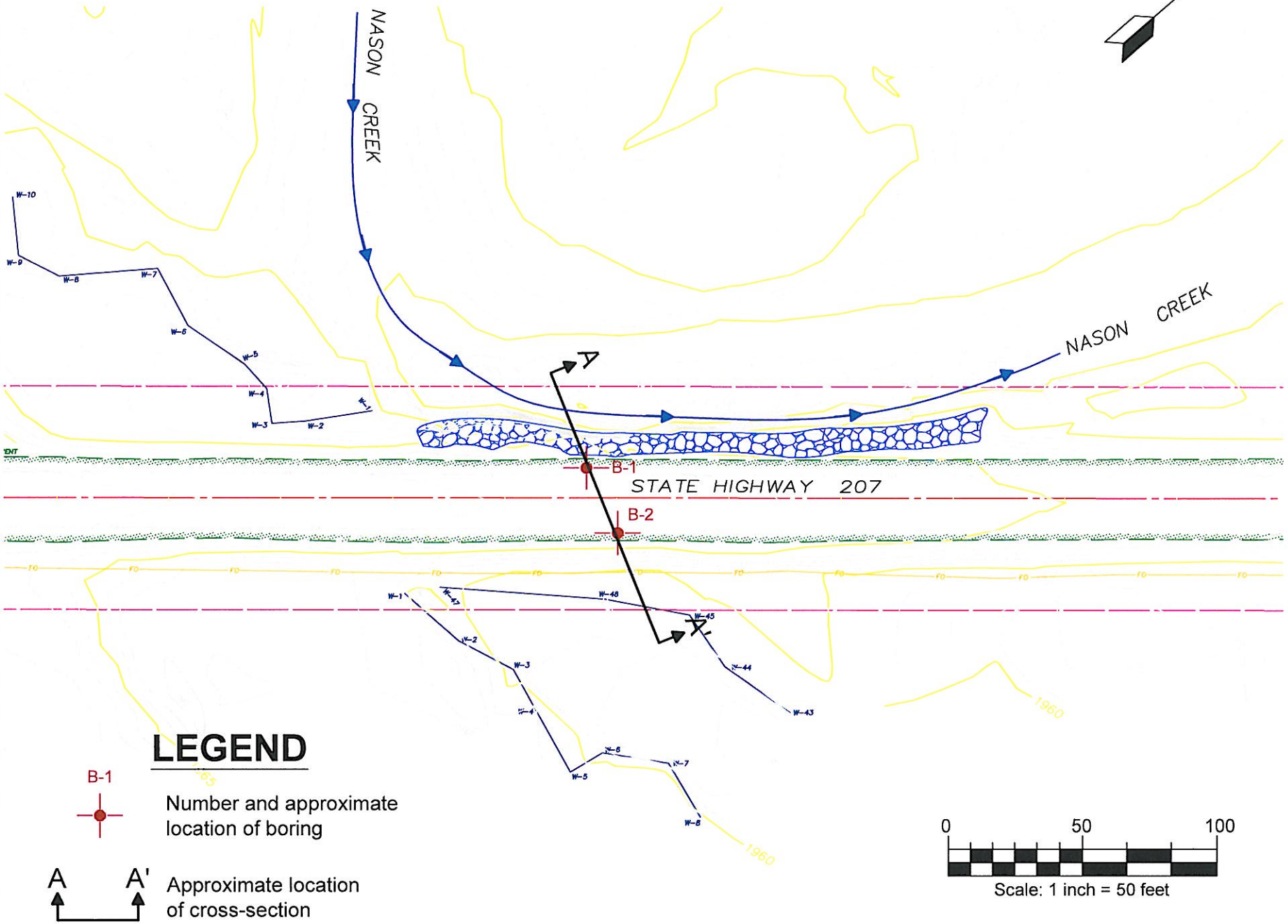
NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
NGA
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 337-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Site Plan

Project Number 830410

Figure 2

Detailed Site Plan A



LEGEND

B-1 — Number and approximate location of boring

A — A' — Approximate location of cross-section

Reference: Site Plan based on a plan dated August 26, 2010, titled "Topographic Map - Nason Creek N-1," prepared by Landline Surveyors.

Project Number 830410

Figure 3

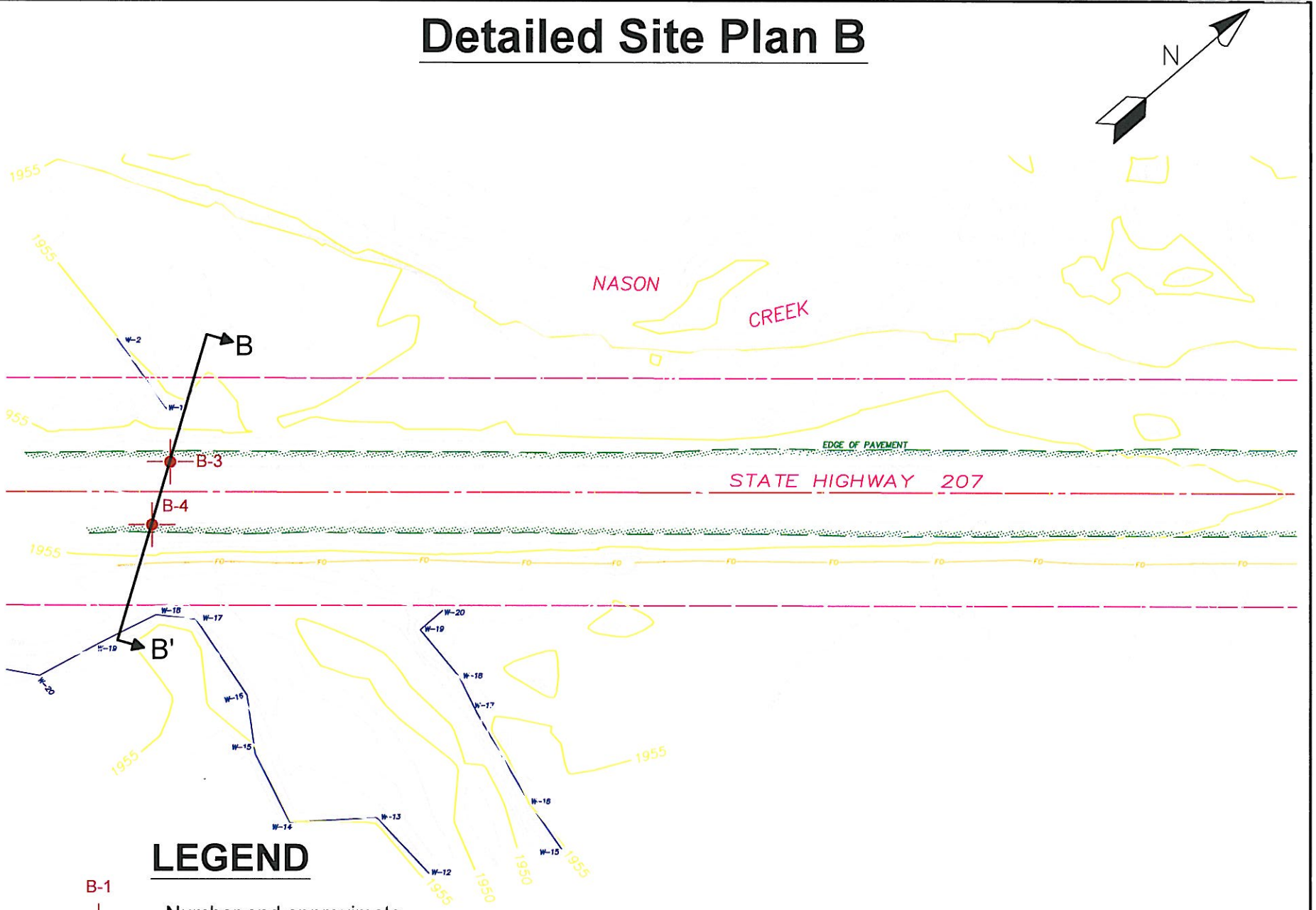
Nason Creek CMZ N1
Site Plan

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave NE A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 337-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7596
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	8/30/10	Original	DPN	MEB

NGA Drafting 20010\2 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Detailed SP A&B dwg

Detailed Site Plan B



LEGEND

B-1 — Number and approximate location of boring

A — A' — Approximate location of cross-section

0 50 100

Scale: 1 inch = 50 feet

Reference: Site Plan based on a plan dated August 26, 2010, titled "Topographic Map - Nason Creek N-1," prepared by Landline Surveyors.

Project Number 830410

Figure 4

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Site Plan

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 337-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	8/30/10	Original	DPN	MEB

NGA Drafting 20010\2 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Detailed SP A&B dwg

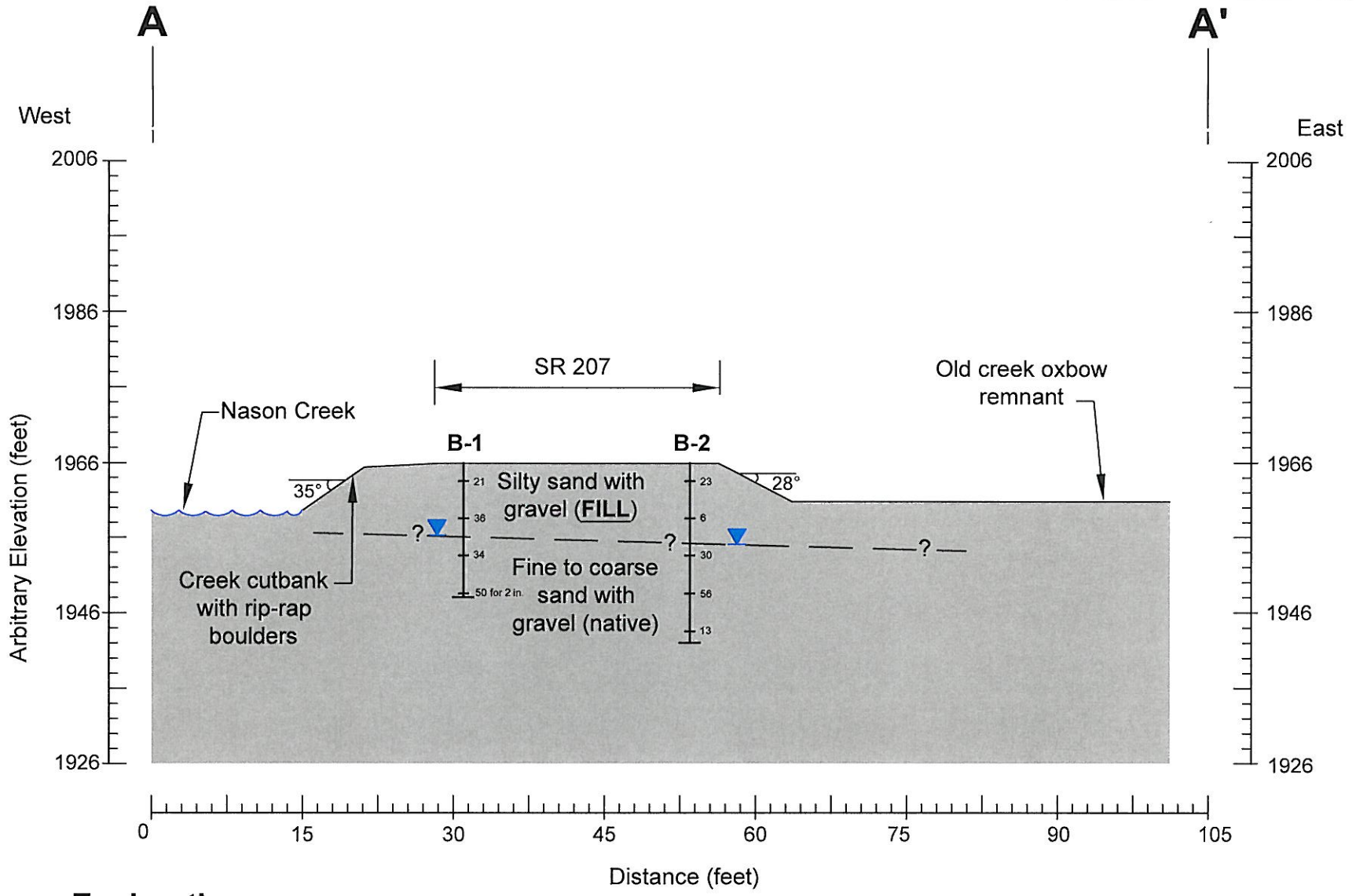
Figure 5

Project Number 830410

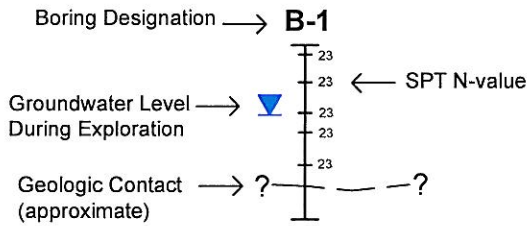
Nason Creek CMZ N1
Cross-Section A-A'

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax: 401-2510
437 East Penny Road
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 665-7686

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	8/26/10	Original	DPN	MEB



Exploration



NOTES:
1) Stratigraphic conditions are interpolated between the explorations. Actual conditions may vary.
2) Elevations are approximate.

Reference: Cross Section is based on field measurements using a hand-held clinometer and 100-ft tape measure.

NGA Drafting 2010\2 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\CS.dwg

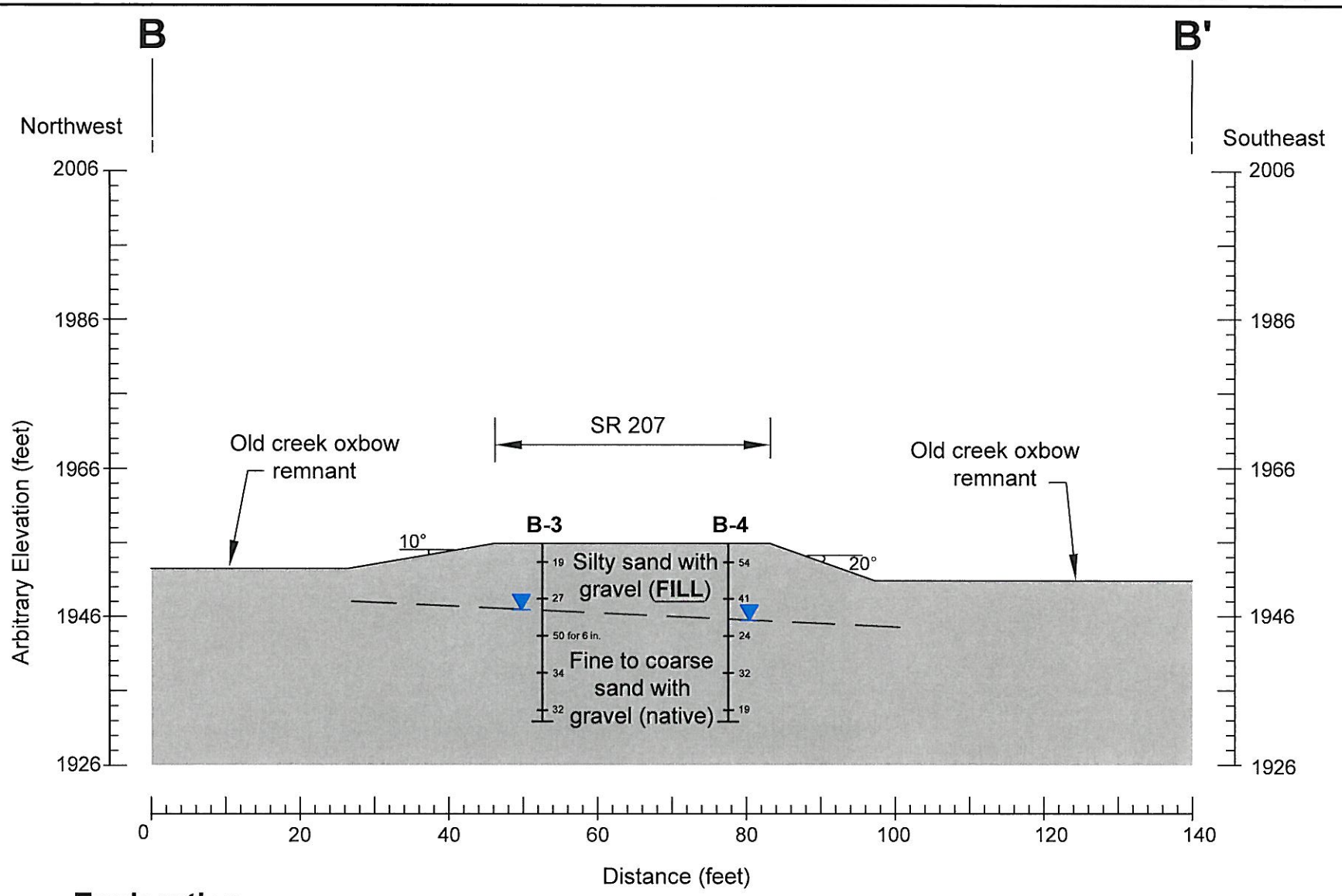
Figure 6

Project Number 830410

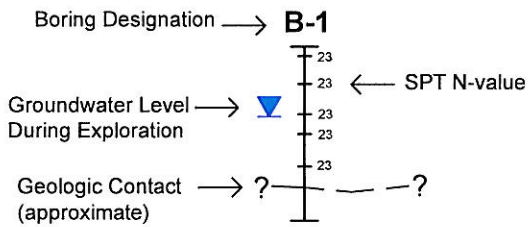
Nason Creek CMZ N1
Cross-Section B-B'

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
437 East Penny Road
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 665-7696

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	8/26/10	Original	DPN	MEB



Exploration



NOTES:
1) Stratigraphic conditions are interpolated between the explorations. Actual conditions may vary.
2) Elevations are approximate.

Reference: Cross Section is based on field measurements using a hand-held clinometer and 100-ft tape measure.

NGA Drafting 2010\2 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\CS dwg

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

MAJOR DIVISIONS			GROUP SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE - GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN 50 % RETAINED ON NO. 200 SIEVE	GRAVEL MORE THAN 50 % OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	CLEAN GRAVEL	GW	WELL-GRADED, FINE TO COARSE GRAVEL
			GP	POORLY-GRADED GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH FINES	GM	SILTY GRAVEL
			GC	CLAYEY GRAVEL
	SAND MORE THAN 50 % OF COARSE FRACTION PASSES NO. 4 SIEVE	CLEAN SAND	SW	WELL-GRADED SAND, FINE TO COARSE SAND
			SP	POORLY GRADED SAND
		SAND WITH FINES	SM	SILTY SAND
			SC	CLAYEY SAND
FINE - GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN 50 % PASSES NO. 200 SIEVE	SILT AND CLAY LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50 %	INORGANIC	ML	SILT
			CL	CLAY
		ORGANIC	OL	ORGANIC SILT, ORGANIC CLAY
	SILT AND CLAY LIQUID LIMIT 50 % OR MORE	INORGANIC	MH	SILT OF HIGH PLASTICITY, ELASTIC SILT
			CH	CLAY OF HIGH PLASTICITY, FLAT CLAY
		ORGANIC	OH	ORGANIC CLAY, ORGANIC SILT
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT

NOTES:

1) Field classification is based on visual examination of soil in general accordance with ASTM D 2488-93.
2) Soil classification using laboratory tests is based on ASTM D 2488-93.
3) Descriptions of soil density or consistency are based on interpretation of blowcount data, visual appearance of soils, and/or test data.

SOIL MOISTURE MODIFIERS:

Dry - Absence of moisture, dusty, dry to the touch

Moist - Damp, but no visible water.

Wet - Visible free water or saturated, usually soil is obtained from below water table

Project Number	Nason Creek CMZ N1 Soil Classification Chart	NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC. NGA GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS	No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
830410		17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500 Woodinville, WA 98072 (425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510 Snohomish County (425) 337-1669 Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696 www.nelsongeotech.com	1	8/31/10	Original	DPN	MEB
Figure 7							

NGA Drafting 2010\2 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1SC.dwg

BORING LOG

B-1

Approximate Ground Surface Elevation: 1966 ft.

Soil Profile: Description	Graphic Log	Group Symbol	Sample Data: Blow Count	Sample Location (Depth in feet)	Penetration Resistance (Blows/foot - ●) / Moisture Content (Percent - ■)	Laboratory Testing	Piezometer Installation - Ground Water Data (Depth in Feet)
6.0 inch road pavement							
Brown, silty fine to medium sand with gravel (loose to medium dense, moist) **FILL**		SM					
Dark brown-brown, silty fine to coarse sand with trace gravel (medium dense, moist) **FILL**		SM	21				
			36				
Gray-brown, silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (medium dense, moist to wet)		SM	34			G	
Gray, silty fine to coarse sand with trace gravel (dense, moist to wet)							
Brown-gray, silty fine to medium sand			50 for 2 in			G	
Boring met refusal below existing grade at 18.0 feet on 8/23/10. Groundwater seepage was encountered at 10.0 feet during drilling.							

Penetration Resistance (Blows/foot - ●): 10 20 30 40 50 50+
Moisture Content (Percent - ■): 10 20 30 40 50 50+

Depth scale: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25

Logged by: MEB on 8/23/2010

LEGEND

- Depth Driven and Amount Recovered with 2-inch O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler
- Depth Driven and Amount Recovered with 3-inch Shelby Tube Sampler
- Solid PVC Pipe
- Slotted PVC Pipe
- Monument/ Cap to Piezometer
- * Liquid Limit
- + Plastic Limit
- Concrete
- Bentonite
- Native Soil
- Silica Sand
- Water Level
- M Moisture Content
- A Atterberg Limits
- G Grain-size Analysis
- DS Direct Shear
- PP Pocket Penetrometer Readings, tons/ft
- P Sample Pushed
- T Triaxial

NOTE: Subsurface conditions depicted represent our observations at the time and location of this exploratory hole, modified by engineering tests, analysis and judgement. They are not necessarily representative of other times and locations. We cannot accept responsibility for the use or interpretation by others of information presented on this log.

Project Number	Nason Creek CMZ N1 Boring Log	Nelson Geotechnical Associates, Inc.
830410		NGA Geotechnical Engineers & Geologists
Figure 8		17311-135th Ave NE, A-500, Woodinville, WA 98072, (425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Page 1 of 1		Snohomish County (425) 339-1669, Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696, www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	8/26/10	Original	DPN	MEB

NGA Drafting 2010\2 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Borings.dwg

BORING LOG

B-2

Approximate Ground Surface Elevation: 1966 ft.

Description	Graphic Log	Group Symbol	Blow Count	Sample Location (Depth in feet)
6.0 inch road pavement Brown, silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (loose to medium dense, moist) **FILL**		SM	23	
Gray-brown, silty fine to coarse sand with trace gravel (loose, moist) **FILL**		SM	6	
Brown, fine to coarse sand with gravel and trace silt (medium dense, moist to wet)		SP	30	
Brown, fine to coarse sand with gravel and silt (dense to very dense, wet)		SP-SM	56	
-loose to medium dense			13	
Boring terminated below existing grade at 24.0 feet on 8/23/10. Groundwater seepage was encountered at 11.5 feet during drilling.				

Penetration Resistance (Blows/foot - ●)
10 20 30 40 50 50+
Moisture Content (Percent - ■)
10 20 30 40 50 50+

Laboratory Testing: G, G, G

Piezometer Installation - Ground Water Data (Depth in Feet)

5 10 15 20 25

LEGEND

- Depth Driven and Amount Recovered with 2-inch O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler
- Depth Driven and Amount Recovered with 3-inch Shelby Tube Sampler
- Solid PVC Pipe
- Slotted PVC Pipe
- Monument/ Cap to Piezometer
- * Liquid Limit
- + Plastic Limit
- Concrete
- Bentonite
- Native Soil
- Silica Sand
- Water Level

M	Moisture Content
A	Atterberg Limits
G	Grain-size Analysis
DS	Direct Shear
PP	Pocket Penetrometer Readings, tons/ft
P	Sample Pushed
T	Triaxial

NOTE: Subsurface conditions depicted represent our observations at the time and location of this exploratory hole, modified by engineering tests, analysis and judgement. They are not necessarily representative of other times and locations. We cannot accept responsibility for the use or interpretation by others of information presented on this log.

Project Number	Nason Creek CMZ N1 Boring Log
830410	
Figure 9	
Page 1 of 1	

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
NGA
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	8/26/10	Original	DPN	MEB

Logged by MEB on 8/23/2010

BORING LOG

B-3

Approximate Ground Surface Elevation: 1960 ft.

Soil Profile: Description	Graphic Log	Group Symbol	Sample Data: Blow Count	Sample Location (Depth in feet)	Penetration Resistance (Blows/foot - ●) / Moisture Content (Percent - ■)	Laboratory Testing	Piezometer Installation - Ground Water Data (Depth in Feet)
6.0 inch road pavement Brown, silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (loose to medium dense, moist) **FILL**		SM					
Brown, silty fine to medium sand with gravel (loose to medium dense, moist) **FILL**		SM	19				
Brown-gray, fine to coarse sand with gravel and silt (medium dense, moist to wet) **FILL**		SP-SM	27				
Brown-gray, fine to coarse sand with silt and trace gravel (medium dense, moist to wet) -with gravel		SP-SM	50 for 6 in.			G	
Brown, silty fine to medium sand (medium dense to dense, moist to wet)		SM	34				
Brown, silty fine sand (medium dense, moist)		SM	32			G	
Boring terminated below existing grade at 24.0 feet on 8/23/10. Groundwater seepage was encountered at 9.0 feet during drilling.							

Penetration Resistance / Moisture Content: 10 20 30 40 50 50+ (5, 10, 15, 20, 25)

Logged by MEB on 8/23/2010

LEGEND

- Depth Driven and Amount Recovered with 2-inch O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler
- Depth Driven and Amount Recovered with 3-inch Shelby Tube Sampler
- Solid PVC Pipe
- Slotted PVC Pipe
- Monument/ Cap to Piezometer
- * Liquid Limit
- + Plastic Limit
- Concrete
- Bentonite
- Native Soil
- Silica Sand
- Water Level

M	Moisture Content
A	Atterberg Limits
G	Grain-size Analysis
DS	Direct Shear
PP	Pocket Penetrometer Readings, tons/ft
P	Sample Pushed
T	Triaxial

NOTE: Subsurface conditions depicted represent our observations at the time and location of this exploratory hole, modified by engineering tests, analysis and judgement. They are not necessarily representative of other times and locations. We cannot accept responsibility for the use or interpretation by others of information presented on this log.

Project Number	Nason Creek CMZ N1 Boring Log	NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
830410		GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
Figure 10		17311-135th Ave NE, A-500, Woodinville, WA 98072, (425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Page 1 of 1		Snohomish County (425) 339-1669, Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696, www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	8/26/10	Original	DPN	MEB

NGA Drafting 2010\2 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Borings.dwg

BORING LOG

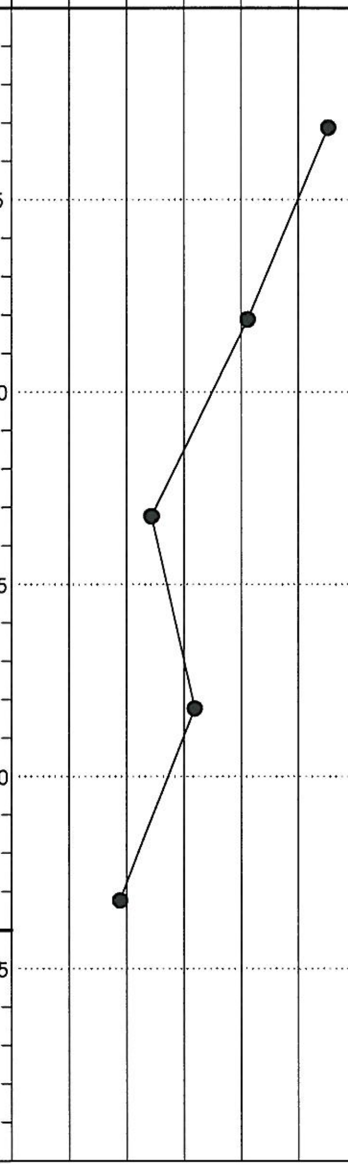
B-4

Approximate Ground Surface Elevation: 1960 ft.

Description	Group Symbol	Blow Count	Laboratory Testing	Piezometer Installation - Ground Water Data (Depth in Feet)
6.0 inch ashpalt.				
Brown, silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (loose to medium dense, moist) **FILL** -medium dense to dense	SM	54		
Brown, silty fine to medium sand (medium dense, moist) **FILL**	SM			
Gray-brown, silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (medium dense, moist) **FILL**	SM	41		Water level at approx. 10
Brown-gray, fine to coarse sand with gravel and silt (medium dense, moist to wet)	SP-SM	24 32	G	
Brown, silty fine to medium sand (medium dense, moist to wet)	SM	19	G	

Boring terminated below existing grade at 24.0 feet on 8/23/10. Groundwater seepage was encountered at 10.5 feet during drilling.

Penetration Resistance (Blows/foot - ●) / Moisture Content (Percent - ■)



LEGEND

- Depth Driven and Amount Recovered with 2-inch O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler
- Depth Driven and Amount Recovered with 3-inch Shelby Tube Sampler
- Solid PVC Pipe
- Slotted PVC Pipe
- Monument/ Cap to Piezometer
- * Liquid Limit
- \+ Plastic Limit
- Concrete
- Bentonite
- Native Soil
- Silica Sand
- Water Level

M	Moisture Content
A	Atterberg Limits
G	Grain-size Analysis
DS	Direct Shear
PP	Pocket Penetrometer Readings, tons/ft
P	Sample Pushed
T	Triaxial

NOTE: Subsurface conditions depicted represent our observations at the time and location of this exploratory hole, modified by engineering tests, analysis and judgement. They are not necessarily representative of other times and locations. We cannot accept responsibility for the use or interpretation by others of information presented on this log.

Project Number 830410	Nason Creek CMZ N1 Boring Log	NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC. GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS	No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
Figure 11		17311-135th Ave NE, A-500 Woodinville, WA 98072 (425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510 Snohomish County (425) 339-1669 Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696 www.nelsongeotech.com	1	8/26/10	Original	DPN	MEB

Logged by: MEB on 8/23/2010

NGA Drafting 201002 Central Washington\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Borings.dwg

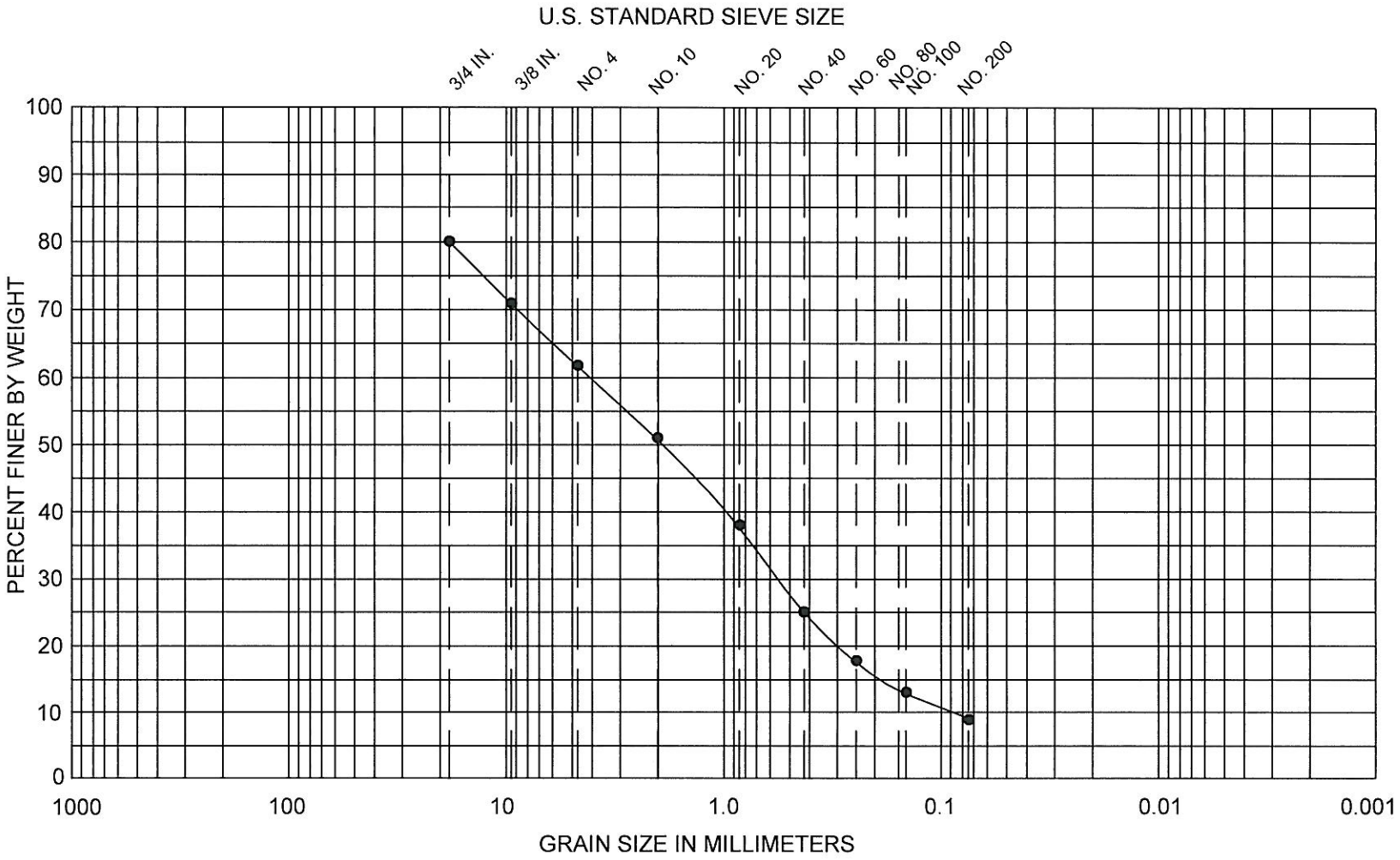
Project Number 830410

Figure 12

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98077
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
●SP-SM	B-1	12.5 to 14.0 feet	Gray-brown gravelly fine to coarse sand with silt	Gravel = 38% Sand = 53% Silt/Clay = 9%

NGA Drafting 2010\2 CENTRAL WASHINGTON\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Sieves 1-9 dwg

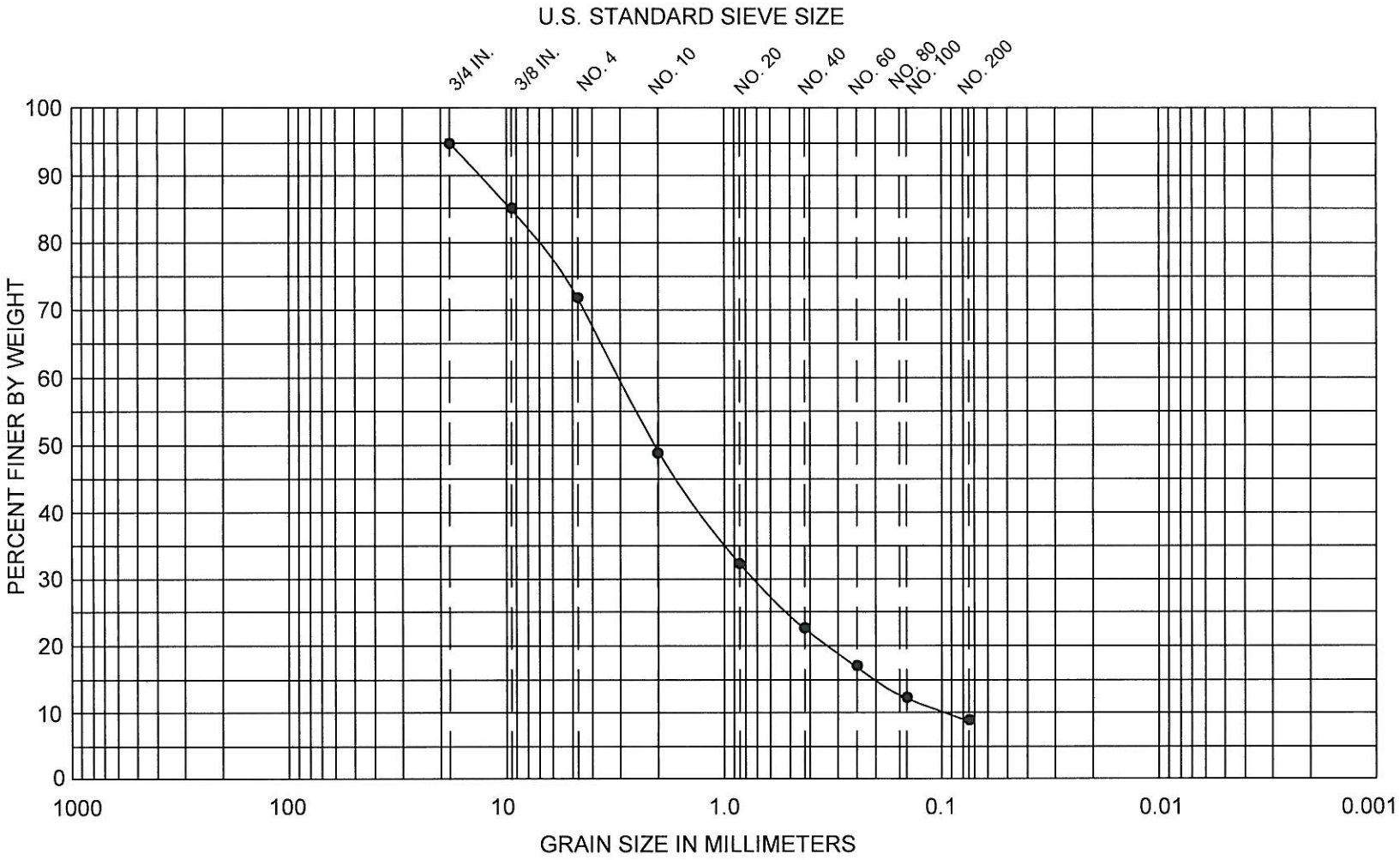
Figure 13

Project Number
830410

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax: 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
●SP-SM	B-1	17.5 to 18.0 feet	Brown-gray fine to coarse sand with gravel and silt	Gravel = 28% Sand = 64% Silt/Clay = 8%

NGA Drafting 2010\2 CENTRAL WASHINGTON\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Sieves 1-9.dwg

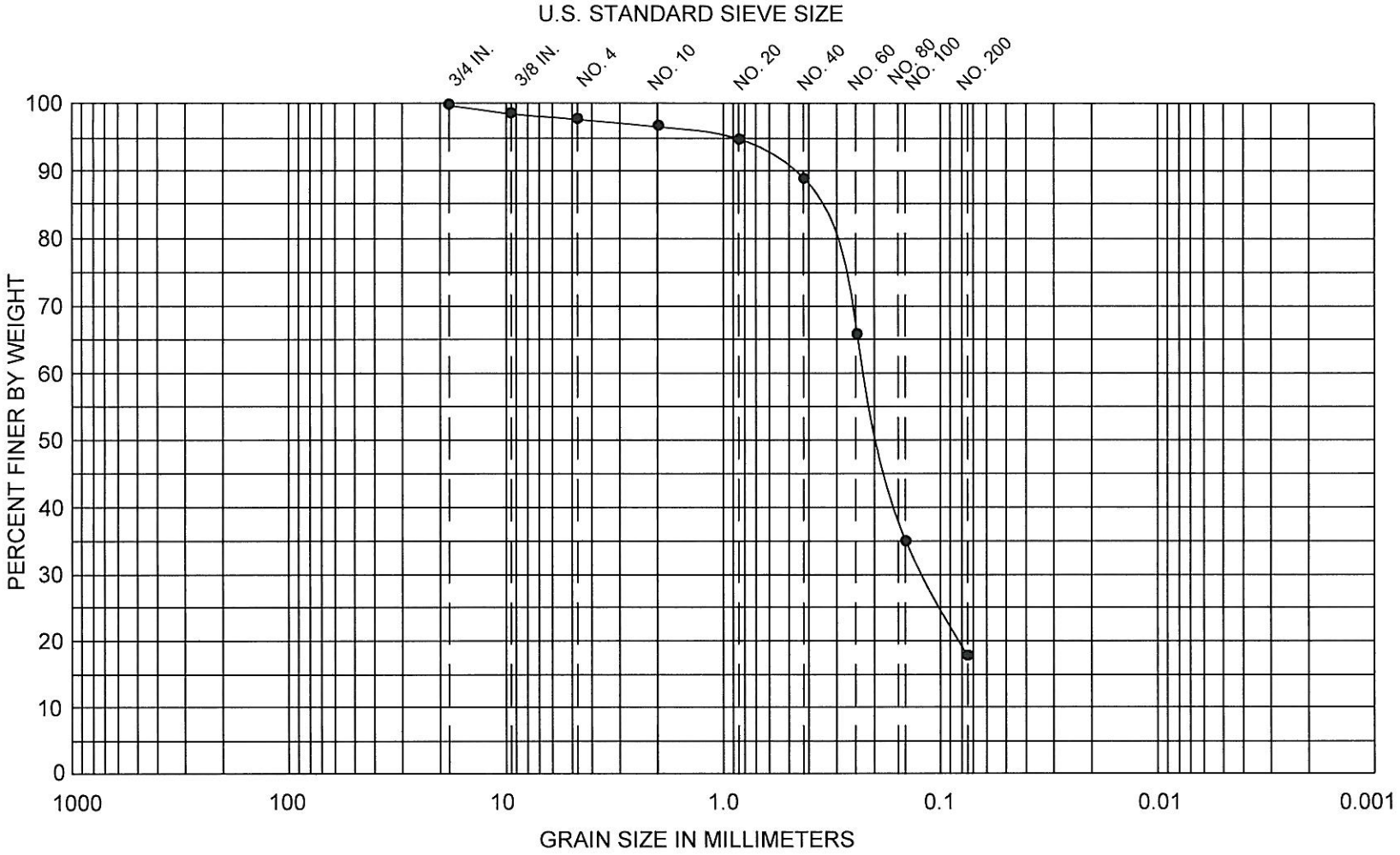
Project Number 830410

Figure 14

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
●SM	B-2	7.5 to 9.0 feet	Dark gray-brown silty fine sand with trace gravel and organics	Gravel = 2% Sand = 80% Silt/Clay = 18%

NGA Drafting 2010\2 CENTRAL WASHINGTON\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Sieves 1-9.dwg

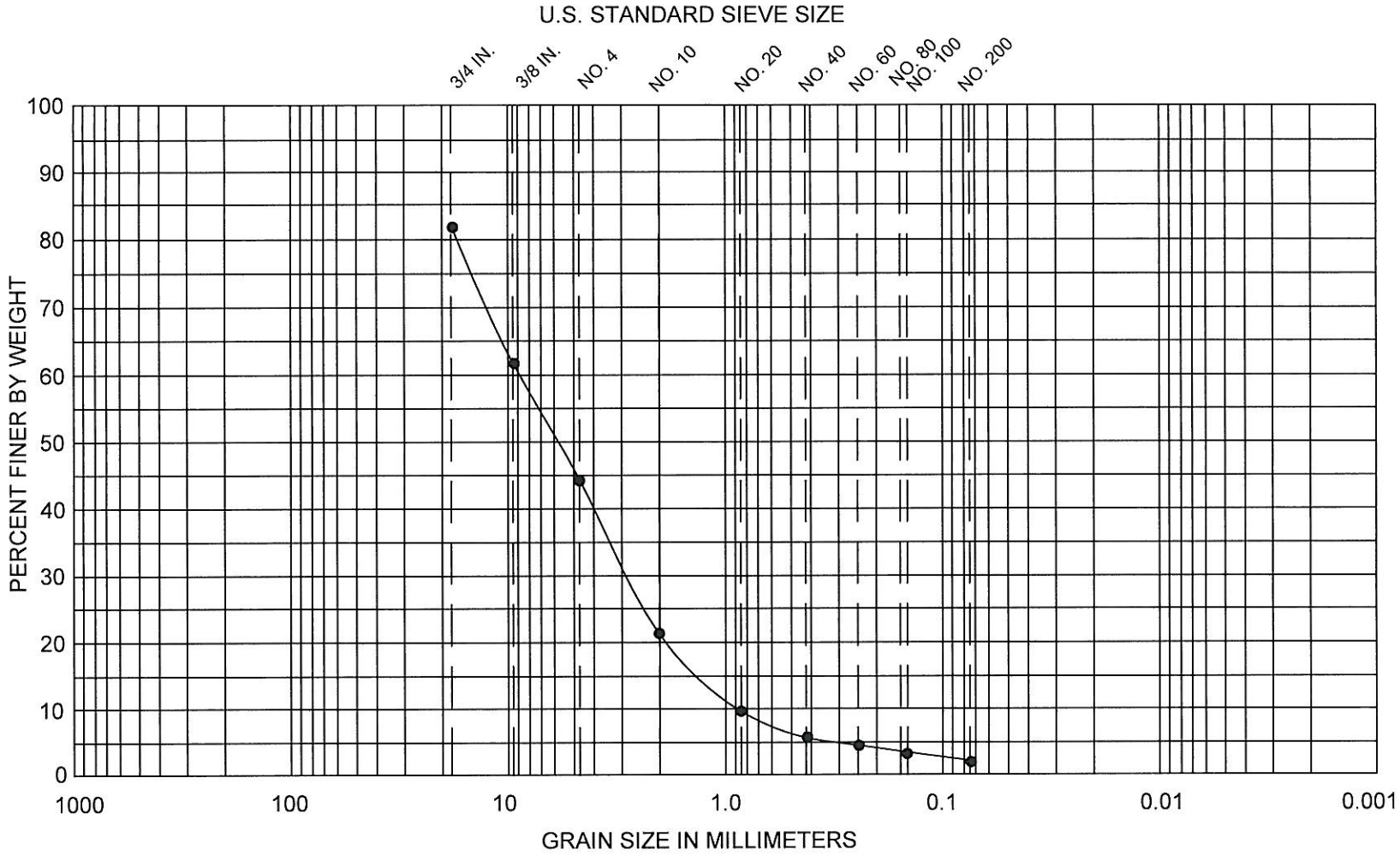
Project Number 830410

Figure 15

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave. NE A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
●GP	B-2	12.5 to 14.0 feet	Gray-brown gravel with medium to coarse sand and trace silt	Gravel = 56% Sand = 42% Silt/Clay = 2%

NGA Drafting 2010\2 CENTRAL WASHINGTON\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Sieves 1-9.dwg

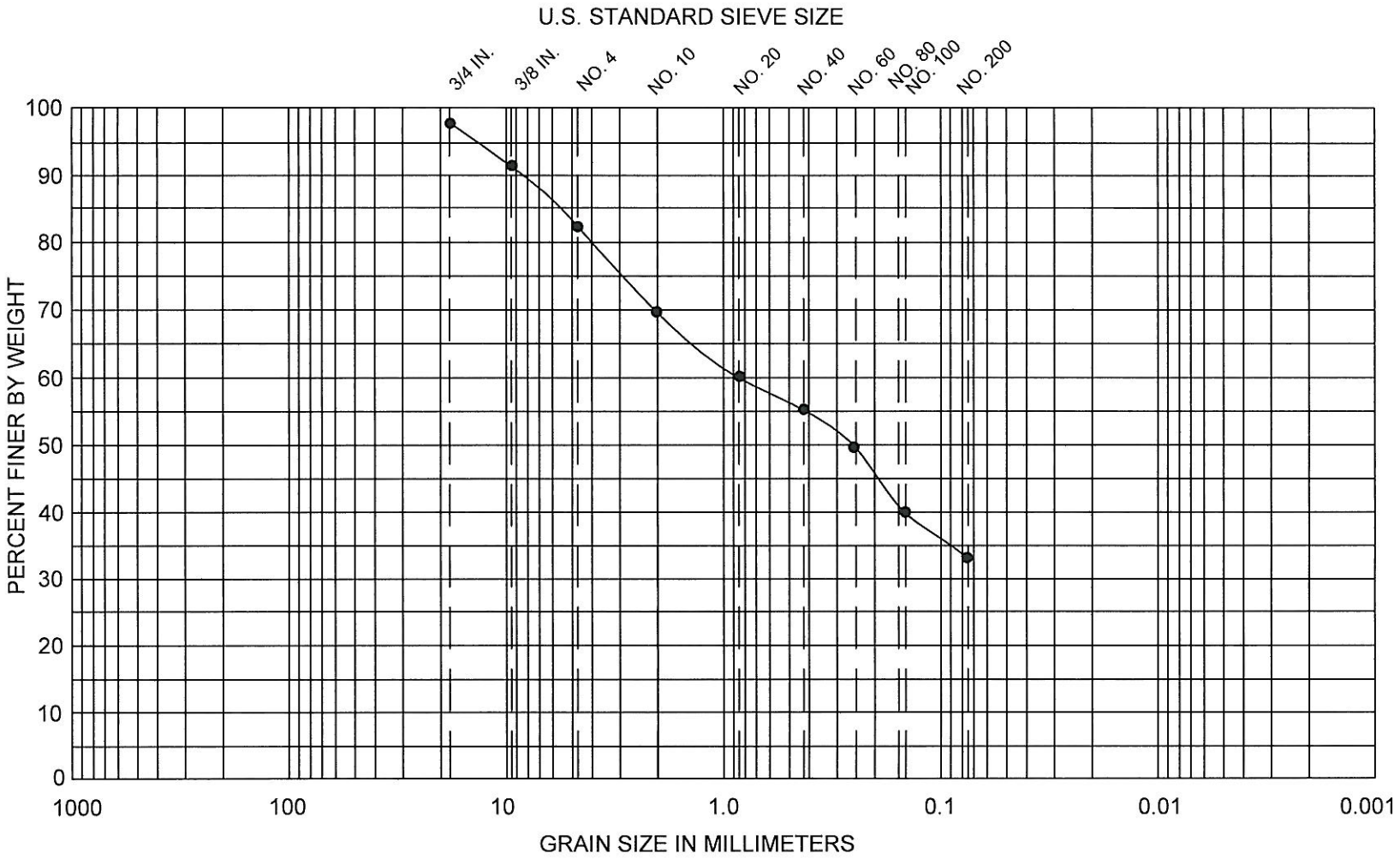
Project Number 830410

Figure 16

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
●SM	B-2	17.5 to 19.0 feet	Brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel	Gravel = 18% Sand = 49% Silt/Clay = 33%

NGA Drafting 2010\2 CENTRAL WASHINGTON\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Sieves 1-9.dwg

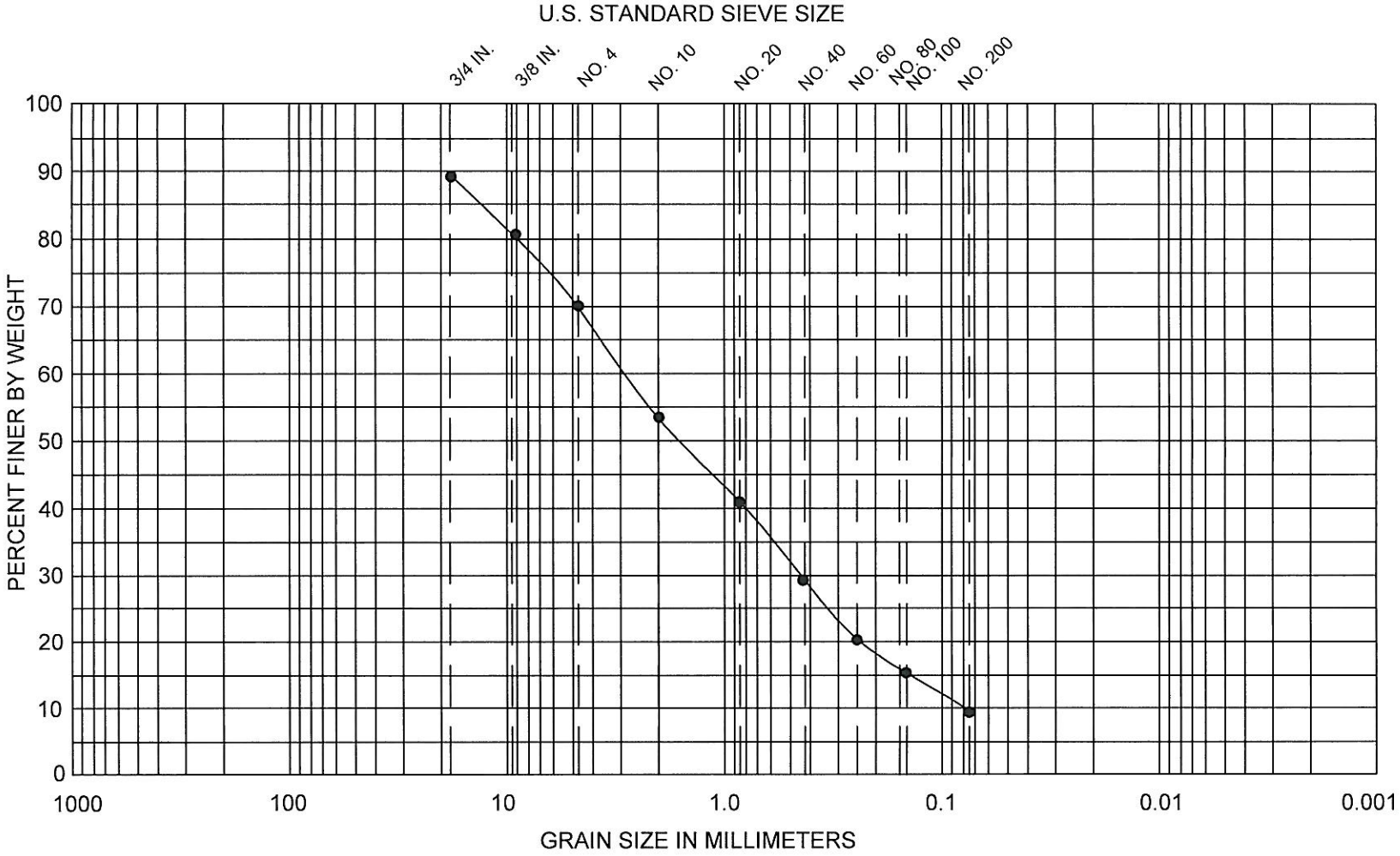
Project Number 830410

Figure 17

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 338-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
●SP-SM	B-3	12.5 to 14.0 feet	Brown-gray gravelly fine to coarse sand with silt	Gravel = 30% Sand = 61% Silt/Clay = 9%

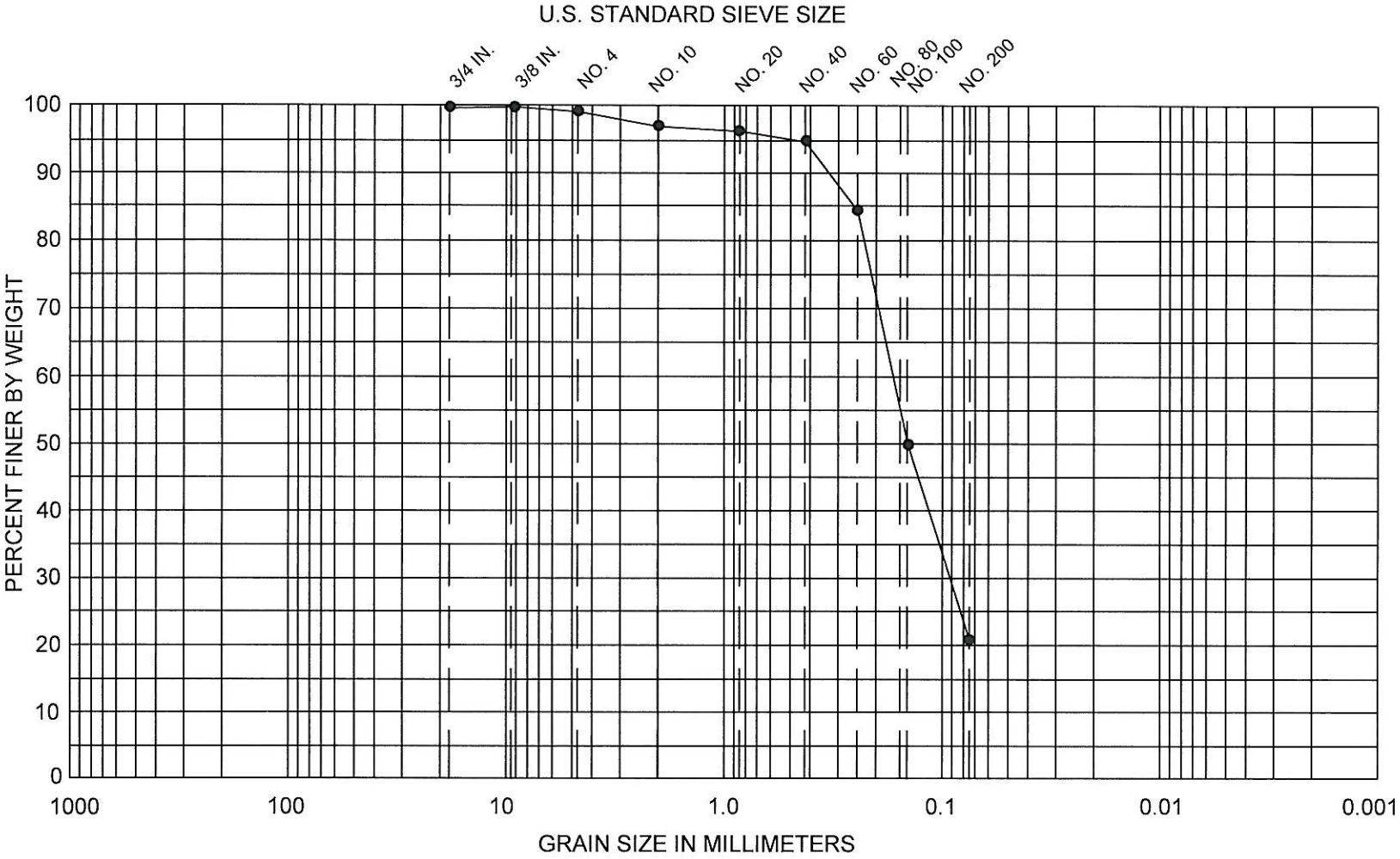
Project Number 830410

Figure 18

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17211-135th Ave NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
●SM	B-3	22.5 to 24.0 feet	Brown-gray silty fine sand with trace gravel	Gravel = 1% Sand = 78% Silt/Clay = 21%

NGA Drafting 2010\2 CENTRAL WASHINGTON\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Sieves 1-9.dwg

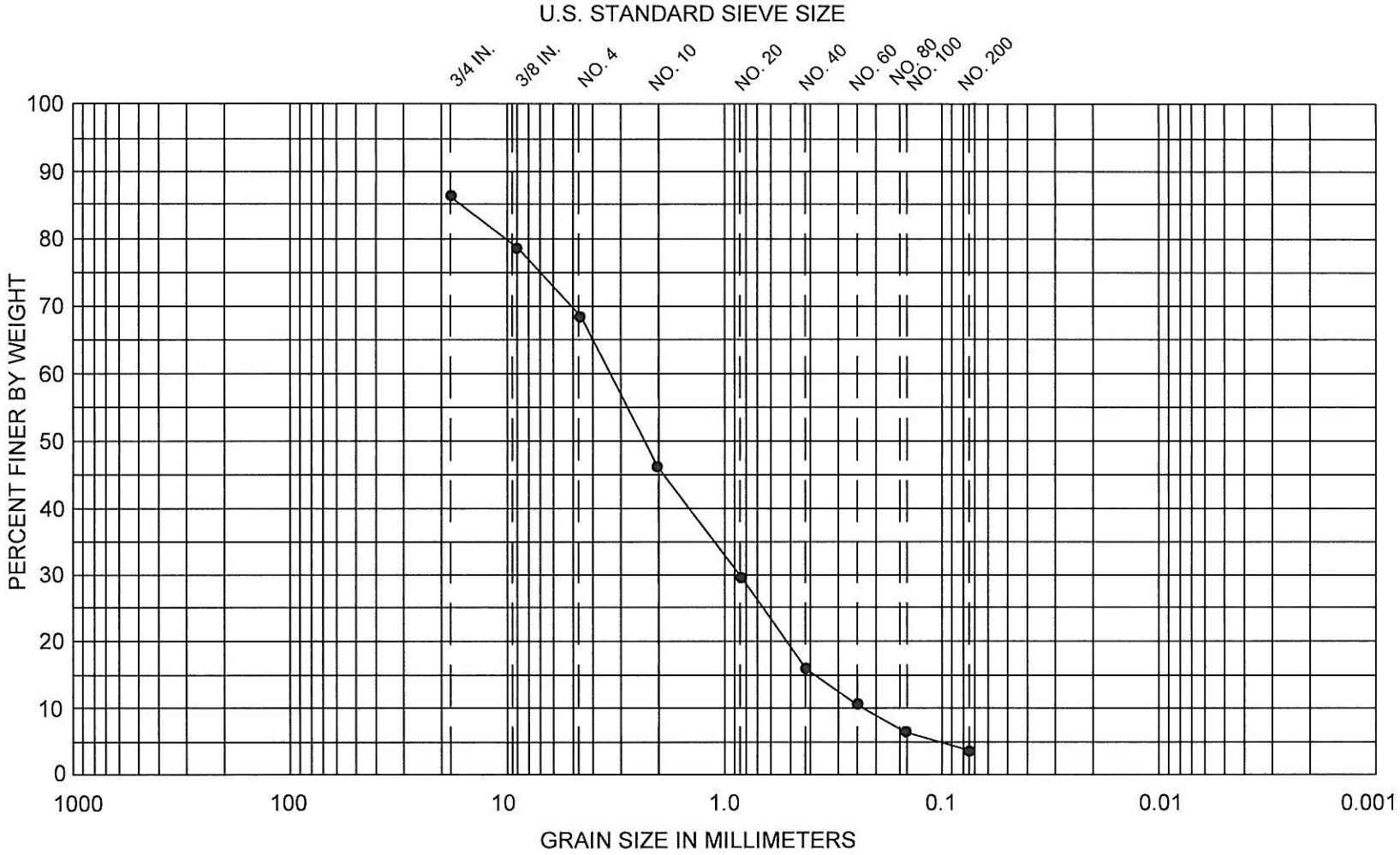
Project Number 830410

Figure 19

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
1731-135th Ave. NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98077
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
●SP	B-4	12.5 to 14.0 feet	Brown-gray gravelly fine to coarse sand with trace silt	Gravel = 31% Sand = 65% Silt/Clay = 4%

NGA Drafting 2010\2 CENTRAL WASHINGTON\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Sieves 1-9.dwg

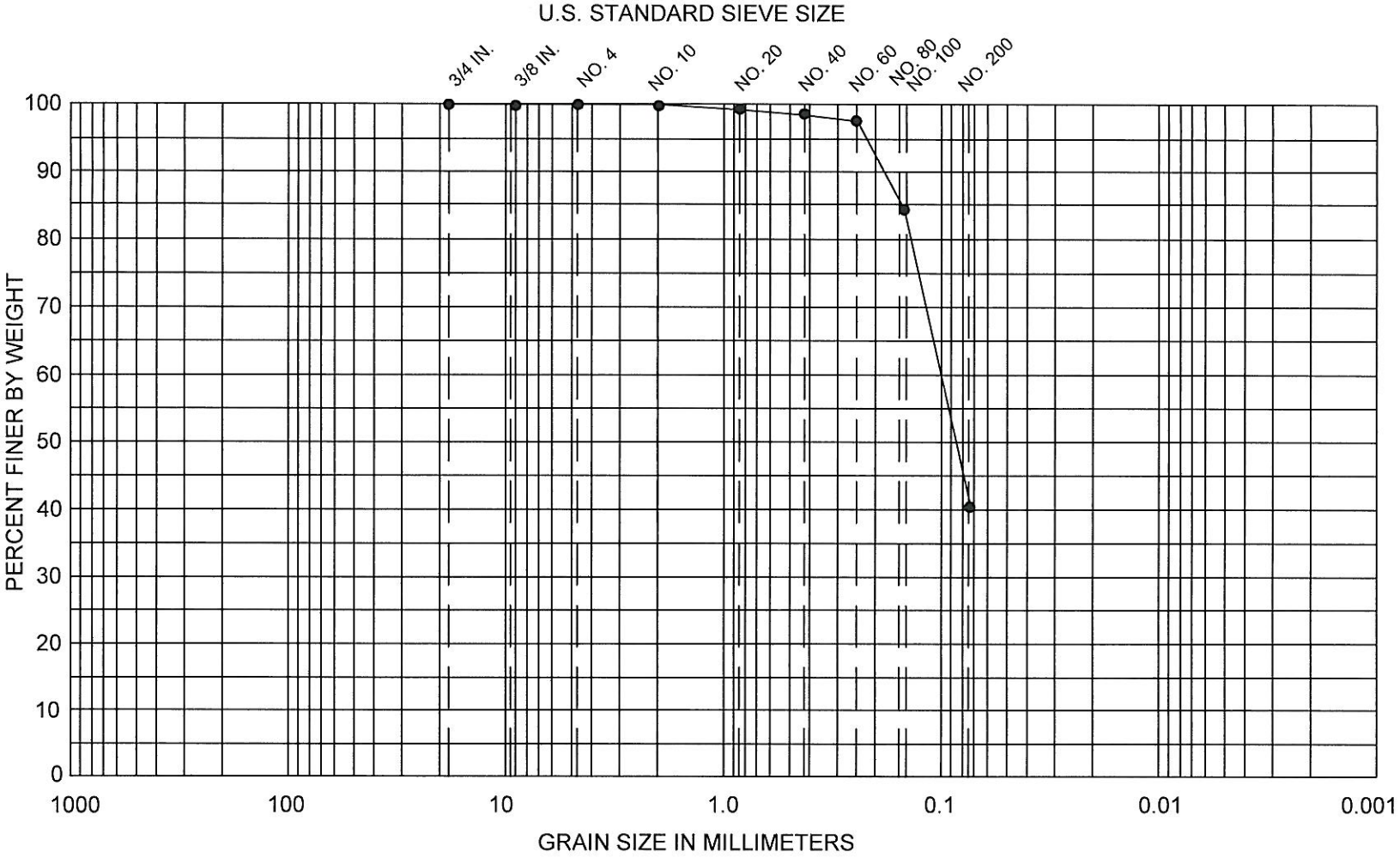
Project Number 830410

Figure 20

Nason Creek CMZ N1
Sieve Analysis

NELSON GEOTECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS & GEOLOGISTS
17311-135th Ave NE, A-500
Woodinville, WA 98072
(425) 486-1669 / Fax 481-2510
Snohomish County (425) 339-1669
Wenatchee/Chelan (509) 665-7696
www.nelsongeotech.com

No.	Date	Revision	By	CK
1	9/1/10	Original	MEB	DLN



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S.C. SYMBOL	EXPLORATION NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL DISTRIBUTION
● SM	B-4	22.5 to 24.0 feet	Brown silty fine sand	Gravel = 0% Sand = 59% Silt/Clay = 41%

NGA Drafting 2010\2 CENTRAL WASHINGTON\830410 Nason Creek CMZ N1\Sieves 1-9.dwg

Appendix C
Federal Aid Provisions

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding $10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 “Contract provisions and related matters” with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g. , the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contacting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.
2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1**. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (https://www.epls.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (https://www.epls.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

Appendix D
Federal Wage Rates

General Decision Number: WA180001 03/16/2018 WA1

Superseded General Decision Number: WA20170001

State: Washington

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Washington Statewide.

HIGHWAY (Excludes D.O.E. Hanford Site in Benton and Franklin Counties)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of $10.35 for calendar year 2018 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least $10.35 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2018. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/05/2018
1	01/12/2018
2	02/23/2018
3	**03/16/2018**

CARP0001-008 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
GROUP 1	$ 32.32	16.14
GROUP 2	$ 43.42	18.44
GROUP 3	$ 33.41	16.14
GROUP 4	$ 32.32	16.14
GROUP 5	$ 75.16	16.14
GROUP 6	$ 36.58	16.14
GROUP 7	$ 37.58	16.14
GROUP 8	$ 34.41	16.14
GROUP 9	$ 40.58	16.14

CARPENTER & DIVER CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Carpenter

GROUP 2: Millwright, machine erector

GROUP 3: Piledriver - includes driving, pulling, cutting, placing collars, setting, welding, or creosote treated material, on all piling

GROUP 4: Bridge carpenters

GROUP 5: Diver Wet

GROUP 6: Diver Tender, Manifold Operator, ROV Operator

GROUP 7: Diver Standby, Bell/Vehicle or Submersible operator Not Under Pressure

GROUP 8: Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician

GROUP 9: Manifold Operator-Mixed Gas

ZONE PAY:

ZONE 1	0-40 MILES	FREE
ZONE 2	41-65 MILES	$2.25/PER HOUR
ZONE 3	66-100 MILES	$3.25/PER HOUR
ZONE 4	OVER 100 MILES	$4.75/PER HOUR

DISPATCH POINTS:

CARPENTERS/MILLWRIGHTS: PASCO (515 N Neel Street) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS/PILEDRIVER: SPOKANE (127 E. AUGUSTA AVE.) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: WENATCHEE (27 N. CHELAN) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: COEUR D' ALENE (1839 N. GOVERNMENT WAY) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: MOSCOW (302 N. JACKSON) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

DEPTH PAY FOR DIVERS BELOW WATER SURFACE:

50-100 feet $2.00 per foot
101-150 feet $3.00 per foot
151-220 feet $4.00 per foot
221 feet and deeper $5.00 per foot

PREMIUM PAY FOR DIVING IN ENCLOSURES WITH NO VERTICAL ASCENT:
0-25 feet Free
26-300 feet $1.00 per Foot

SATURATION DIVING:
The standby rate applies until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. the diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

HAZMAT PROJECTS:

Anyone working on a HAZMAT job (task), where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated at a premium, in addition to the classification working in as follows:

LEVEL D + $.25 per hour - This is the lowest level of protection. No respirator is used and skin protection is minimal.

LEVEL C + $.50 per hour - This level uses an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.

LEVEL B + $.75 per hour - Uses same respirator protection as Level A. Supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit".

LEVEL A +$1.00 per hour - This level utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line.

CARP0003-006 10/01/2011

SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON: CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, LEWIS(Piledriver only), PACIFIC (South of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to Willapa Bay to the Pacific Ocean), SKAMANIA AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES and INCLUDES THE ENTIRE PENINSULA WEST OF WILLAPA BAY

SEE ZONE DESCRIPTION FOR CITIES BASE POINTS

ZONE 1:

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:		
CARPENTERS	$ 32.04	14.18
DIVERS TENDERS	$ 36.34	14.18
DIVERS	$ 77.08	14.18
DRYWALL	$ 27.56	14.18
MILLWRIGHTS	$ 32.19	14.18
PILEDRIVERS	$ 33.04	14.18

DEPTH PAY:
50 TO 100 FEET $1.00 PER FOOT OVER 50 FEET
101 TO 150 FEET $1.50 PER FOOT OVER 101 FEET
151 TO 200 FEET $2.00 PER FOOT OVER 151 FEET

Zone Differential (Add up Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 - $0.85
Zone 3 - 1.25
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 2.00
Zone 6 - 3.00

BASEPOINTS: ASTORIA, LONGVIEW, PORTLAND, THE DALLES, AND VANCOUVER, (NOTE: All dispatches for Washington State Counties: Cowlitz, Wahkiakum and Pacific shall be from Longview Local #1707 and mileage shall be computed from that point.)

ZONE 1: Projects located within 30 miles of the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities
ZONE 2: Projects located more than 30 miles and less than 40 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
ZONE 3: Projects located more than 40 miles and less than 50 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
ZONE 4: Projects located more than 50 miles and less than 60 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities.
ZONE 5: Projects located more than 60 miles and less than 70 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
ZONE 6: Projects located more than 70 miles of the respected city of the above mentioned cities

---

CARP0770-003 06/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CENTRAL WASHINGTON: CHELAN, DOUGLAS (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), KITTITAS, OKANOGAN (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN) AND YAKIMA COUNTIES		
CARPENTERS ON CREOSOTE MATERIAL	$ 40.46	13.66
CARPENTERS	$ 40.36	13.66
DIVERS TENDER	$ 35.02	14.00
DIVERS	$ 73.44	14.00
MILLWRIGHT AND MACHINE ERECTORS	$ 41.86	13.66
PILEDRIVER, DRIVING, PULLING, CUTTING, PLACING COLLARS, SETTING, WELDING OR CRESOTE TREATED MATERIAL, ALL PILING	$ 40.61	13.66

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - ALL CLASSIFICATIONS EXCEPT MILLWRIGHTS AND PILEDRIVERS

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Seattle	Olympia	Bellingham
Auburn	Bremerton	Anacortes
Renton	Shelton	Yakima
Aberdeen-Hoquiam	Tacoma	Wenatchee
Ellensburg	Everett	Port Angeles
Centralia	Mount Vernon	Sunnyside
Chelan	Pt. Townsend	

Zone Pay:	
0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-35 radius miles	$1.00/hour
36-45 radius miles	$1.15/hour
46-55 radius miles	$1.35/hour
Over 55 radius miles	$1.55/hour

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - MILLWRIGHT AND PILEDRIVER ONLY)

Hourly Zone Pay shall be computed from Seattle Union Hall, Tacoma City center, and Everett City center

Zone Pay:	
0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-45 radius miles	$ .70/hour
Over 45 radius miles	$1.50/hour

CARP0770-006 06/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
WESTERN WASHINGTON: CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR,ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS (excludes piledrivers only), MASON,PACIFIC (North of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), PIERCE, SAN JUAN,SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM COUNTIES		
BRIDGE CARPENTERS.....	$ 40.92	14.59
CARPENTERS ON CREOSOTE MATERIAL.....	$ 40.46	13.66
CARPENTERS.....	$ 40.92	14.59
DIVERS TENDER.....	$ 44.67	13.66
DIVERS.....	$ 93.56	13.66
MILLWRIGHT AND MACHINE ERECTORS.....	$ 41.86	13.66
PILEDRIVER, DRIVING, PULLING, CUTTING, PLACING COLLARS, SETTING, WELDING OR CRESOTE TREATED MATERIAL, ALL PILING.....	$ 40.61	13.66

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - ALL CLASSIFICATIONS EXCEPT MILLWRIGHTS AND PILEDRIVERS

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Seattle	Olympia	Bellingham
Auburn	Bremerton	Anacortes
Renton	Shelton	Yakima
Aberdeen-Hoquiam	Tacoma	Wenatchee
Ellensburg	Everett	Port Angeles
Centralia	Mount Vernon	Sunnyside
Chelan	Pt. Townsend	

Zone Pay:	
0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-35 radius miles	$1.00/hour
36-45 radius miles	$1.15/hour
46-55 radius miles	$1.35/hour
Over 55 radius miles	$1.55/hour

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - MILLWRIGHT AND PILEDRIVER ONLY)

Hourly Zone Pay shall be computed from Seattle Union Hall, Tacoma City center, and Everett City center

Zone Pay:	
0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-45 radius miles	$ .70/hour
Over 45 radius miles	$1.50/hour

ELEC0046-001 02/05/2018

CALLAM, JEFFERSON, KING AND KITSAP COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 46.87	3%+15.96
ELECTRICIAN	$ 50.09	3%+20.21

ELEC0048-003 01/01/2018

CLARK, KLICKITAT AND SKAMANIA COUNTIES

	Rates	**Fringes**
CABLE SPLICER	$ 44.22	21.50
ELECTRICIAN	**$ 42.60**	**22.75**

HOURLY ZONE PAY:

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Portland, The Dalles, Hood River, Tillamook, Seaside and Astoria

Zone Pay:
Zone 1: 31-50 miles $1.50/hour
Zone 2: 51-70 miles $3.50/hour
Zone 3: 71-90 miles $5.50/hour
Zone 4: Beyond 90 miles $9.00/hour

*These are not miles driven. Zones are based on Delorrne Street Atlas USA 2006 plus.

*** ELEC0048-029 01/01/2018**

COWLITZ AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 44.22	21.50
ELECTRICIAN	**$ 42.60**	**22.75**

ELEC0073-001 01/01/2018

ADAMS, FERRY, LINCOLN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WHITMAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 34.10	16.68
ELECTRICIAN	$ 33.25	18.40

*** ELEC0076-002 01/01/2018**

GRAYS HARBOR, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC, PIERCE, AND THURSTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 40.05	24.49
ELECTRICIAN	**$ 40.78**	**23.01**

ELEC0112-005 06/01/2017

ASOTIN, BENTON, COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, KITTITAS, WALLA WALLA, YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 42.95	20.06
ELECTRICIAN	$ 40.90	20.06

ELEC0191-003 06/01/2017

ISLAND, SAN JUAN, SNOHOMISH, SKAGIT AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 44.23	17.73
ELECTRICIAN	$ 43.45	19.69

ELEC0191-004 06/01/2017

CHELAN, DOUGLAS, GRANT AND OKANOGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 40.82	17.63
ELECTRICIAN	$ 40.65	19.59

ENGI0302-003 06/01/2017

CHELAN (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), CLALLAM, DOUGLAS (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, KITTITAS, MASON, OKANOGAN (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), SAN JUNA, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, WHATCOM AND YAKIMA (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN) COUNTIES

Zone 1 (0-25 radius miles):

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
Group 1A	$ 41.90	19.20
Group 1AA	$ 42.52	19.20
Group 1AAA	$ 43.13	19.20
Group 1	$ 41.29	19.20
Group 2	$ 40.76	19.20
Group 3	$ 40.29	19.20
Group 4	$ 37.70	19.20

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 (26-45 radius miles) - $1.00
Zone 3 (Over 45 radius miles) - $1.30

BASEPOINTS: Aberdeen, Bellingham, Bremerton, Everett, Kent, Mount Vernon, Port Angeles, Port Townsend, Seattle, Shelton, Wenatchee, Yakima

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1AAA - Cranes-over 300 tons, or 300 ft of boom (including jib with attachments)

GROUP 1AA - Cranes 200 to 300 tons, or 250 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Tower crane over 175 ft in height, base to boom

GROUP 1A - Cranes, 100 tons thru 199 tons, or 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 100 tons and over; Tower crane up to 175 ft in height base to boom; Loaders-overhead, 8 yards and over; Shovels, excavator, backhoes-6 yards and over with attachments

GROUP 1 - Cableway; Cranes 45 tons thru 99 tons, under 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 45 tons thru 99 tons; Derricks on building work; Excavator, shovel, backhoes over 3 yards and under 6 yards; Hard tail end dump articulating off-road equipment 45 yards and over; Loader- overhead 6 yards to, but not including 8 yards; Mucking machine, mole, tunnel, drill and/or shield; Quad 9, HD 41, D-10; Remote control operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers-self propelled 45 yards and over; Slipform pavers; Transporters, all truck or track type

GROUP 2 - Barrier machine (zipper); Batch Plant Operaor-Concrete; Bump Cutter; Cranes, 20 tons thru 44 tons with attachments; Crane-overhead, bridge type-20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete Pump-truck mount with boom attachment; Crusher; Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power); Drilling machine; Excavator, shovel, backhoe-3yards and under; Finishing Machine, Bidwell, Gamaco and similar equipment; Guardrail punch; Horizontal/directional drill operator; Loaders-overhead under 6 yards; Loaders-plant feed; Locomotives-all; Mechanics-all; Mixers-asphalt plant; Motor patrol graders-finishing; Piledriver (other than crane mount); Roto-mill,roto-grinder; Screedman, spreader, topside operator-Blaw Knox, Cedar Rapids, Jaeger, Caterpillar, Barbar Green; Scraper-self propelled, hard tail end dump, articulating off-road equipment-under 45 yards; Subgrade trimmer; Tractors, backhoes-over 75 hp; Transfer material service machine-shuttle buggy, blaw knox-roadtec; Truck crane oiler/driver-100 tons and over; Truck Mount portable conveyor; Yo Yo Pay dozer

GROUP 3 - Conveyors; Cranes-thru 19 tons with attachments; A-frame crane over 10 tons; Drill oilers-auger type, truck or crane mount; Dozers-D-9 and under; Forklift-3000 lbs. and over with attachments; Horizontal/directional drill locator; Outside hoists-(elevators and manlifts), air tuggers, strato tower bucket elevators; Hydralifts/boom trucks over 10 tons; Loader-elevating type, belt; Motor patrol grader-nonfinishing; Plant oiler- asphalt, crusher; Pumps-concrete; Roller, plant mix or multi-lift materials; Saws-concrete; Scrpers-concrete and carry-all; Service engineer-equipment; Trenching machines; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver under 100 tons; Tractors, backhoe 75 hp and under

GROUP 4 - Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete finish mahine-laser screed; Cranes-A frame-10 tons and under; Elevator and Manlift-permanent or shaft type; Gradechecker, Stakehop; Forklifts under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Hydralifts/boom trucks, 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, blower distribution and mulch seeding operator; Pavement breaker; Posthole digger, mechanical; Power plant; Pumps, water; Rigger and Bellman; Roller-other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors, farmall type; Shotcrete/gunite equipment operator

HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS:

Personnel in all craft classifications subject to working inside a federally designated hazardous perimeter shall be elgible for compensation in accordance with the following group schedule relative to the level of hazardous waste as outlined in the specific hazardous waste project site safety plan.

H-1 Base wage rate when on a hazardous waste site when not outfitted with protective clothing
H-2 Class "C" Suit - Base wage rate plus $ .25 per hour.
H-3 Class "B" Suit - Base wage rate plus $ .50 per hour.
H-4 Class "A" Suit - Base wage rate plus $ .75 per hour.

ENGI0370-002 06/01/2017

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN AND YAKIMA (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN) COUNTIES

ZONE 1:

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1	$ 27.11	15.20
GROUP 2	$ 27.43	15.20
GROUP 3	$ 28.04	15.20
GROUP 4	$ 28.20	15.20
GROUP 5	$ 28.36	15.20
GROUP 6	$ 28.64	15.20
GROUP 7	$ 28.91	15.20
GROUP 8	$ 30.01	15.20

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (Add to Zone 1 rate): Zone 2 - $2.00

Zone 1: Within 45 mile radius of Spokane, Pasco, Washington; Lewiston, Idaho

Zone 2: Outside 45 mile radius of Spokane, Pasco, Washington; Lewiston, Idaho

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Bit Grinders; Bolt Threading Machine; Compressors (under 2000 CFM, gas, diesel, or electric power); Deck Hand; Fireman & Heater Tender; Hydro-seeder, Mulcher, Nozzleman; Oiler Driver, & Cable Tender, Mucking Machine; Pumpman; Rollers, all types on subgrade, including seal and chip coatings (farm type, Case, John Deere & similar, or Compacting Vibrator), except when pulled by Dozer with operable blade; Welding Machine; Crane Oiler-Driver (CLD required) & Cable Tender, Mucking Machine

GROUP 2: A-frame Truck (single drum); Assistant Refrigeration Plant (under 1000 ton); Assistant Plant Operator, Fireman or Pugmixer (asphalt); Bagley or Stationary Scraper; Belt Finishing Machine; Blower Operator (cement); Cement Hog; Compressor (2000 CFM or over, 2 or more, gas diesel or electric power); Concrete Saw (multiple cut); Distributor Leverman; Ditch Witch or similar; Elevator Hoisting Materials; Dope Pots (power agitated); Fork Lift or Lumber Stacker, hydra-lift & similar; Gin Trucks (pipeline); Hoist, single drum; Loaders (bucket elevators and conveyors); Longitudinal Float; Mixer (portable-concrete); Pavement Breaker, Hydra-Hammer & similar; Power Broom; Railroad Ballast Regulation Operator (self-propelled); Railroad Power Tamper Operator (self-propelled); Railroad Tamper Jack Operator (self-propelled; Spray Curing Machine (concrete); Spreader Box (self-propelled); Straddle Buggy (Ross & similar on construction job only); Tractor (Farm type R/T with attachment, except Backhoe); Tugger Operator

GROUP 3: A-frame Truck (2 or more drums); Assistant Refrigeration Plant & Chiller Operator (over 1000 ton); Backfillers (Cleveland & similar); Batch Plant & Wet Mix Operator, single unit (concrete); Belt-Crete Conveyors with power pack or similar; Belt Loader (Kocal or similar); Bending Machine; Bob Cat (Skid Steer); Boring Machine (earth); Boring Machine (rock under 8 inch bit) (Quarry Master, Joy or similar); Bump Cutter (Wayne, Saginau or similar); Canal Lining Machine (concrete); Chipper (without crane); Cleaning & Doping Machine (pipeline); Deck Engineer; Elevating Belt-type Loader (Euclid, Barber Green & similar); Elevating Grader-type Loader (Dumor, Adams or similar); Generator Plant Engineers (diesel or electric); Gunnite Combination Mixer & Compressor; Locomotive Engineer; Mixermobile; Mucking Machine; Posthole Auger or Punch; Pump (grout or jet); Soil Stabilizer (P & H or similar); Spreader Machine; Dozer/Tractor (up to D-6 or equivalent) and Traxcavator; Traverse Finish Machine; Turnhead Operator

GROUP 4: Concrete Pumps (squeeze-crete, flow-crete, pump-crete, Whitman & similar); Curb Extruder (asphalt or concrete); Drills (churn, core, calyx or diamond); Equipment Serviceman; Greaser & Oiler; Hoist (2 or more drums or Tower Hoist); Loaders (overhead & front-end, under 4 yds. R/T); Refrigeration Plant Engineer (under 1000 ton); Rubber-tired Skidders (R/T with or without attachments); Surface Heater & Plant Machine; Trenching Machines (under 7 ft. depth capacity); Turnhead (with re-screening); Vacuum Drill (reverse circulation drill under 8 inch bit)

GROUP 5: Backhoe (under 45,000 gw); Backhoe & Hoe Ram (under 3/4 yd.); Carrydeck & Boom Truck (under 25 tons); Cranes (25 tons & under), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Derricks & Stifflegs (under 65 tons); Drilling Equipment(8 inch bit & over) (Robbins, reverse circulation & similar); Hoe Ram; Piledriving Engineers; Paving (dual drum); Railroad Track Liner Operaotr (self-propelled); Refrigeration Plant Engineer (1000 tons & over); Signalman (Whirleys, Highline Hammerheads or similar); Grade Checker

GROUP 6: Asphalt Plant Operator; Automatic Subgrader (Ditches & Trimmers)(Autograde, ABC, R.A. Hansen & similar on grade wire); Backhoe (45,000 gw and over to 110,000 gw); Backhoes & Hoe Ram (3/4 yd. to 3 yd.); Batch Plant (over 4 units); Batch & Wet Mix Operator (multiple units, 2 & incl. 4); Blade Operator (motor patrol & attachments); Cable Controller (dispatcher); Compactor (self-propelled with blade); Concrete Pump Boom Truck; Concrete Slip Form Paver; Cranes (over 25 tons, to and including 45 tons), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Crusher, Grizzle & Screening Plant Operator; Dozer, 834 R/T & similar; Drill Doctor; Loader Operator (front-end & overhead, 4 yds. incl. 8 yds.); Multiple Dozer Units with single blade; Paving Machine (asphalt and concrete); Quad-Track or similar equipment; Rollerman (finishing asphalt pavement); Roto Mill (pavement grinder); Scrapers, all, rubber-tired; Screed Operator; Shovel(under 3 yds.); Trenching Machines (7 ft. depth & over); Tug Boat Operator Vactor guzzler, super sucker; Lime Batch Tank Operator (REcycle Train); Lime Brain Operator (Recycle Train); Mobile Crusher Operator (Recycle Train)

GROUP 7: Backhoe (over 110,000 gw); Backhoes & Hoe Ram (3 yds & over); Blade (finish & bluetop) Automatic, CMI, ABC, Finish Athey & Huber & similar when used as automatic; Cableway Operators; Concrete Cleaning/Decontamination machine operator; Cranes (over 45 tons to but not including 85 tons), all attachments including clamshell and dragine; Derricks & Stiffleys (65 tons & over); Elevating Belt (Holland type); Heavy equipment robotics operator; Loader (360 degrees revolving Koehring Scooper or similar); Loaders (overhead & front-end, over 8 yds. to 10 yds.); Rubber-tired Scrapers (multiple engine with three or more scrapers); Shovels (3 yds. & over); Whirleys & Hammerheads, ALL; H.D. Mechanic; H.D. Welder; Hydraulic Platform Trailers (Goldhofer, Shaurerly andSimilar); Ultra High Pressure Wateriet Cutting Tool System Operator (30,000 psi); Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator

GROUP 8: Cranes (85 tons and over, and all climbing, overhead,rail and tower), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Loaders (overhead and front-end, 10 yards and over); Helicopter Pilot

BOOM PAY: (All Cranes, Including Tower)
180 ft to 250 ft $ .50 over scale
Over 250 ft $ .80 over scale

NOTE:
In computing the length of the boom on Tower Cranes, they shall be measured from the base of the Tower to the point of the boom.

HAZMAT:
Anyone working on HAZMAT jobs, working with supplied air shall receive $1.00 an hour above classification.

ENGI0612-012 06/01/2014

LEWIS,PIERCE, PACIFIC (portion lying north of a parallel line extending west from the northern boundary of Wahkaikum County to the sea) AND THURSTON COUNTIES

ON PROJECTS DESCRIBED IN FOOTNOTE A BELOW, THE RATE FOR EACH GROUP SHALL BE 90% OF THE BASE RATE PLUS FULL FRINGE BENEFITS. ON ALL OTHER WORK, THE FOLLOWING RATES APPLY.

Zone 1 (0-25 radius miles):

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1A	$ 38.39	17.40
GROUP 1AA	$ 38.96	17.40
GROUP 1AAA	$ 39.52	17.40
GROUP 1	$ 37.84	17.40
GROUP 2	$ 37.35	17.40
GROUP 3	$ 36.93	17.40
GROUP 4	$ 34.57	17.40

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 (26-45 radius miles) = $1.00
Zone 3 (Over 45 radius miles) - $1.30

BASEPOINTS: CENTRALIA, OLYMPIA, TACOMA

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 AAA - Cranes-over 300 tons or 300 ft of boom (including jib with attachments)

GROUP 1AA - Cranes- 200 tonsto 300 tons, or 250 ft of boom (including jib with attachments; Tower crane over 175 ft in height, bas to boom

GROUP 1A - Cranes, 100 tons thru 199 tons, or 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 100 tons and over; Tower crane up to 175 ft in height base to boom; Loaders-overhead, 8 yards and over; Shovels, excavator, backhoes-6 yards and over with attachments

GROUP 1 - Cableway; Cranes 45 tons thru 99 tons under 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 45 tons thru 99 tons; Derricks on building work; Excavator, shovel, backhoes over 3 yards and under 6 yards; Hard tail end dump articulating off-road equipment 45 yards and over; Loader- overhead, 6 yards to, but not including, 8 yards; Mucking machine, mole, tunnel, drill and/or shield; Quad 9 HD 41, D-10; Remote control operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers-self-propelled 45 yards and over; Slipform pavers; Transporters, all track or truck type

GROUP 2 - Barrier machine (zipper); Batch Plant Operator-concrete; Bump Cutter; Cranes, 20 tons thru 44 tons with attachments; Crane-Overhead, bridge type, 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete pump-truck mount with boom attachment; Crusher; Deck engineer/deck winches (power); Drilling machine; Excavator, shovel, backhoe-3 yards and under; Finishing machine, Bidwell, Gamaco and similar equipment; Guardrail punch; Loaders, overhead under 6 yards; Loaders-plant feed; Locomotives-all; Mechanics- all; Mixers, asphalt plant; Motor patrol graders, finishing; Piledriver (other than crane mount); Roto-mill, roto-grinder; Screedman, spreader, topside operator-Blaw Knox, Cedar Rapids, Jaeger, Caterpillar, Barbar Green; Scraper-self- propelled, hard tail end dump, articulating off-road equipment- under 45 yards; Subgrader trimmer; Tractors, backhoe over 75 hp; Transfer material service machine-shuttle buggy, Blaw Knox- Roadtec; Truck Crane oiler/driver-100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; Yo Yo pay

GROUP 3 - Conveyors; Cranes through 19 tons with attachments; Crane-A-frame over 10 tons; Drill oilers-auger type, truck or crane mount; Dozer-D-9 and under; Forklift-3000 lbs. and over with attachments; Horizontal/directional drill locator; Outside Hoists-(elevators and manlifts), air tuggers, strato tower bucket elevators; Hydralifts/boom trucks over 10 tons; Loaders-elevating type, belt; Motor patrol grader-nonfinishing; Plant oiler- asphalt, crusher; Pump-Concrete; Roller, plant mix or multi-lfit materials; Saws-concrete; Scrapers, concrete and carry all; Service engineers-equipment; Trenching machines; Truck crane oiler/driver under 100 tons; Tractors, backhoe under 75 hp

GROUP 4 - Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine-laser screed; Cranes A-frame 10 tons and under; Elevator and manlift (permanent and shaft type); Forklifts-under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker, stakehop; Hydralifts/boom trucks, 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, blower distribution and mulch seeding operator; Pavement breaker; Posthole digger-mechanical; Power plant; Pumps-water; Rigger and Bellman; Roller-other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors, farmall type; Shotcrete/gunite equipment operator

FOOTNOTE A- Reduced rates may be paid on the following:
1. Projects involving work on structures such as buildings and bridges whose total value is less than $1.5 million excluding mechanical, electrical, and utility portions of the contract.

2. Projects of less than $1 million where no building is involved. Surfacing and paving included, but utilities excluded.

3. Marine projects (docks, wharfs, etc.) less than $150,000.

HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS: Personnel in all craft classifications subject to working inside a federally designated hazardous perimeter shall be elgible for compensation in accordance with the following group schedule relative to the level of hazardous waste as outlined in the specific hazardous waste project site safety plan.

H-1 Base wage rate when on a hazardous waste site when not outfitted with protective clothing, Class "D" Suit - Base wage rate plus $ .50 per hour.
H-2 Class "C" Suit - Base wage rate plus $1.00 per hour.
H-3 Class "B" Suit - Base wage rate plus $1.50 per hour.
H-4 Class "A" Suit - Base wage rate plus $2.00 per hour.

ENGI0701-002 01/01/2018

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH), SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

POWER RQUIPMENT OPERATORS: ZONE 1

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1	$ 41.65	14.35
GROUP 1A	$ 43.73	14.35
GROUP 1B	$ 45.82	14.35
GROUP 2	$ 39.74	14.35
GROUP 3	$ 38.59	14.35
GROUP 4	$ 37.51	14.35
GROUP 5	$ 36.27	14.35
GROUP 6	$ 33.05	14.35

Zone Differential (add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 - $3.00
Zone 3 - $6.00

For the following metropolitan counties: MULTNOMAH; CLACKAMAS; MARION; WASHINGTON; YAMHILL; AND COLUMBIA; CLARK; AND COWLITZ COUNTY, WASHINGTON WITH MODIFICATIONS AS INDICATED:

All jobs or projects located in Multnomah, Clackamas and Marion Counties, West of the western boundary of Mt. Hood National Forest and West of Mile Post 30 on Interstate 84 and West of Mile Post 30 on State Highway 26 and West of Mile Post 30 on Highway 22 and all jobs or projects located in Yamhill County, Washington County and Columbia County and all jobs or porjects located in Clark & Cowlitz County, Washington except that portion of Cowlitz County in the Mt. St. Helens "Blast Zone" shall receive Zone I pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located in the area outside the identified boundary above, but less than 50 miles from the Portland City Hall shall receive Zone II pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located more than 50 miles from the Portland City Hall, but outside the identified border above, shall receive Zone III pay for all classifications.

For the following cities: ALBANY; BEND; COOS BAY; EUGENE; GRANTS PASS; KLAMATH FALLS; MEDFORD; ROSEBURG

All jobs or projects located within 30 miles of the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone I pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located more than 30 miles and less than 50 miles from the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone II pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located more than 50 miles from the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone III pay for all classifications.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

Group 1 Concrete Batch Plan and or Wet mix three (3) units or more; Crane, Floating one hundred and fifty (150) ton but less than two hundred and fifty (250) ton; Crane, two hundred (200) ton through two hundred ninety nine (299) ton with two hundred foot (200') boom or less (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, ninety (90) ton through one hundred ninety nine (199) ton with over two hundred (200') boom Including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Tower Crane with one hundred seventy five foot (175') tower or less and with less than two hundred foot (200') jib; Crane, Whirley ninety (90) ton and over; Helicopter when used in erecting work

Group 1A Crane, floating two hundred fifty (250) ton and over; Crane, two hundred (200) ton through two hundred ninety nine (299) ton, with over two hundred foot (200') boom (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, three hundred (300) ton through three hundred ninety nine (399) ton; Crane, Tower Crane with over one hundred seventy five foot (175') tower or over two hundred foot (200') jib; Crane, tower Crane on rail system or 2nd tower or more in work radius

Group 1B Crane, three hundred (300) ton through three hundred ninety nine (399) ton, with over two hundred foot (200') boom (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Floating crane, three hundred fifty (350) ton and over; Crane, four hundred (400) ton and over

Group 2 Asphalt Plant (any type); Asphalt Roto-Mill, pavement profiler eight foot (8') lateral cut and over; Auto Grader or "Trimmer"; Blade, Robotic; Bulldozer, Robotic Equipment (any type); Bulldozer, over one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs. and above; Concrete Batch Plant and/or Wet Mix one (1) and two (2) drum; Concrete Diamond Head Profiler; Canal Trimmer; Concrete, Automatic Slip Form Paver (Assistant to the Operator required); Crane, Boom Truck fifty (50) ton and with over one hundred fifty foot (150') boom and over; Crane, Floating (derrick barge) thirty (30) ton but less than one hundred fifty (150) ton; Crane, Cableway twenty-five (25) ton and over; Crane, Floating Clamshell three (3) cu. Yds. And over; Crane, ninety (90) ton through one hundred ninety nine (199) ton up to and including two hundred foot (200') of boom (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, fifty (50) ton through eighty nine (89) ton with over one hundred fifty foot (150') boom (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Whirley under ninety (90) ton; Crusher Plant; Excavator over one hundred thirty thousand (130,000) lbs.; Loader one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs. and above; Remote Controlled Earth Moving Equipment; Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell, five (5) cu. Yds. And over; Underwater Equipment remote or otherwise, when used in construction work; Wheel Excavator any size

Group 3 Bulldozer, over seventy thousand (70,000) lbs. up to and including one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs.; Crane, Boom Truck fifty (50) ton and over with less than one hundred fifty foot (150') boom; Crane, fifty (50) ton through eighty nine (89) ton with one hundred fifty foot (150') boom or less (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Shovel, Dragline or Clamshell three (3) cu. yds. but less than five (5) cu. Yds.; Excavator over eighty thousand (80,000) lbs. through one hundred thirty thousand (130,000) lbs.; Loader sixty thousand (60,000) lbs. and less than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs.

Group 4 Asphalt, Screed; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Roto-Mill, pavement profiler, under eight foot (8') lateral cut; Asphalt, Material Transfer Vehicle Operator; Back Filling Machine; Backhoe, Robotic, track and wheel type up to and including twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. with any attachments; Blade (any type); Boatman; Boring Machine; Bulldozer over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. and more than one hundred (100) horse up to seventy thousand (70,000) lbs.; Cable-Plow (any type); Cableway up to twenty five (25) ton; Cat Drill (John Henry); Chippers; Compactor, multi-engine; Compactor, Robotic; Compactor with blade self-propelled; Concrete, Breaker; Concrete, Grout Plant; Concrete, Mixer Mobile; Concrete, Paving Road Mixer; Concrete, Reinforced Tank Banding Machine; Crane, Boom Truck twenty (20) ton and under fifty (50) ton; Crane, Bridge Locomotive, Gantry and Overhead; Crane, Carry Deck; Crane, Chicago Boom and similar types; Crane, Derrick Operator, under one hundred (100) ton; Crane, Floating Clamshell, Dragline, etc. Operator, under three (3) cu. yds. Or less than thirty (30) ton; Crane, under fifty (50) ton; Crane, Quick Tower under one hundred foot (100') in height and less than one hundred fifty foot (150') jib (on rail included); Diesel-Electric Engineer (Plant or Floating); Directional Drill over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. pullback; Drill Cat Operator; Drill Doctor and/or Bit Grinder; Driller, Percussion, Diamond, Core, Cable, Rotary and similar type; Excavator Operator over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. through eighty thousand (80,000) lbs.; Generator Operator; Grade-all; Guardrail Machines, i.e. punch, auger, etc.; Hammer Operator (Piledriver); Hoist, stiff leg, guy derrick or similar type, fifty (50) ton and over; Hoist, two (2) drums or more; Hydro Axe (loader mounted or similar type); Jack Operator, Elevating Barges, Barge Operator, self-unloading; Loader Operator, front end and overhead, twenty five thousand (25,000) lbs. and less than sixty thousand (60,000) lbs.; Log Skidders; Piledriver Operator (not crane type); Pipe, Bending, Cleaning, Doping and Wrapping Machines; Rail, Ballast Tamper Multi-Purpose; Rubber-tired Dozers and Pushers; Scraper, all types; Side-Boom; Skip Loader, Drag Box; Strump Grinder (loader mounted or similar type); Surface Heater and Planer; Tractor, rubber-tired, over fifty (50) HP Flywheel; Trenching Machine three foot (3') depth and deeper; Tub Grinder (used for wood debris); Tunnel Boring Machine Mechanic; Tunnel, Mucking Machine;

Ultra High Pressure Water Jet Cutting Tool System Operator; Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator; Water pulls, Water wagons

Group 5 Asphalt, Extrusion Machine; Asphalt, Roller (any asphalt mix); Asphalt, Roto-Mill pavement profiler ground man; Bulldozer, twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. or less, or one hundred (100) horse or less; Cement Pump; Chip Spreading Machine; Churn Drill and Earth Boring Machine; Compactor, self-propelled without blade; Compressor, (any power) one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) cu. ft. and over, total capacity; Concrete, Batch Plant Quality control; Concrete, Combination Mixer and compressor operator, gunite work; Concrete, Curb Machine, Mechanical Berm, Curb and/or Curb and Gutter; Concrete, Finishing Machine; Concrete, Grouting Machine; Concrete, Internal Full Slab Vibrator Operator; Concrete, Joint Machine; Concrete, Mixer single drum, any capacity; Concrete, Paving Machine eight foot (8') or less; Concrete, Planer; Concrete, Pump; Concrete, Pump Truck; Concrete, Pumpcrete Operator (any type); Concrete, Slip Form Pumps, power driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms; Conveyored Material Hauler; Crane, Boom Truck under twenty (20) tons; Crane, Boom Type lifting device, five (5) ton capacity or less; Drill, Directional type less than twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. pullback; Fork Lift, over ten (10) ton or Robotic; Helicopter Hoist; Hoist Operator, single drum; Hydraulic Backhoe track type up to and including twenty thousand (20,000) lbs.; Hydraulic Backhoe wheel type (any make); Laser Screed; Loaders, rubber-tired type, less than twenty five thousand (25,000) lbs.; Pavement Grinder and/or Grooving Machine (riding type); Pipe, cast in place Pipe Laying Machine; Pulva-Mixer or similar types; Pump Operator, more than five (5) pumps (any size); Rail, Ballast Compactor, Regulator, or Tamper machines; Service Oiler (Greaser); Sweeper Self-Propelled; Tractor, Rubber-Tired, fifty (50) HP flywheel and under; Trenching Machine Operator, maximum digging capacity three foot (3') depth; Tunnel, Locomotive, Dinkey; Tunnel, Power Jumbo setting slip forms, etc.

Group 6 Asphalt, Pugmill (any type); Asphalt, Raker; Asphalt, Truck Mounted Asphalt Spreader, with Screed; Auger Oiler; Boatman; Bobcat, skid steed (less than one (1) yard); Broom, self-propelled; Compressor Operator (any power) under 1,250 cu. ft. total capacity; Concrete Curing Machine (riding type); Concrete Saw; Conveyor Operator or Assistant; Crane, Tugger; Crusher Feederman; Crusher Oiler; Deckhand; Drill, Directional Locator; Fork Lift; Grade Checker; Guardrail Punch Oiler; Hydrographic Seeder Machine, straw, pulp or seed; Hydrostatic Pump Operator; Mixer Box (CTB, dry batch, etc.); Oiler; Plant Oiler; Pump (any power); Rail, Brakeman, Switchman, Motorman; Rail, Tamping Machine, mechanical, self-propelled; Rigger; Roller grading (not asphalt); Truck, Crane Oiler-Driver

---

*** IRON0014-005 07/01/2017**

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND ORIELLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA AND WHITMAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	**$ 32.64**	**25.06**

IRON0029-002 07/01/2015

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC, SKAMANIA, AND WAHKAIKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 34.12	23.04

*** IRON0086-002 07/01/2017**

YAKIMA, KITTITAS AND CHELAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	**$ 32.64**	**25.06**

*** IRON0086-004 07/01/2017**

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PIERCE, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON, AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 40.52	**25.21**

LABO0238-004 06/01/2017

PASCO AREA: ADAMS, BENTON, COLUMBIA,DOUGLAS (East of 120th Meridian), FERRY, FRANKLIN, GRANT, OKANOGAN, WALLA WALLA

SPOKANE AREA: ASOTIN, GARFIELD, LINCOLN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS & WHITMAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (PASCO)		
GROUP 1	$ 24.66	11.30
GROUP 2	$ 26.76	11.30
GROUP 3	$ 27.03	11.30
GROUP 4	$ 27.30	11.30
GROUP 5	$ 27.58	11.30
LABORER (SPOKANE)		
GROUP 1	$ 24.66	11.30
GROUP 2	$ 26.76	11.30
GROUP 3	$ 27.03	11.30
GROUP 4	$ 27.30	11.30
GROUP 5	$ 27.58	11.30

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rate): $2.00

BASE POINTS: Spokane, Pasco, Lewiston

Zone 1: 0-45 radius miles from the main post office.
Zone 2: 45 radius miles and over from the main post office.

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flagman; Landscape Laborer; Scaleman; Traffic Control Maintenance Laborer (to include erection and maintenance of barricades, signs and relief of flagperson); Window Washer/Cleaner (detail cleanup, such as, but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc. prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Asbestos Abatement Worker; Brush Hog Feeder; Carpenter Tender; Cement Handler; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Crewman (to include stripping of forms, hand operating jacks on slip form construction, application of concrete curing compounds, pumpcrete machine, signaling, handling the nozzle of squeezcrete or similar machine,6 inches and smaller); Confined Space Attendant; Concrete Signalman; Crusher Feeder; Demolition (to include clean-up, burning, loading, wrecking and salvage of all material); Dumpman; Fence Erector; Firewatch; Form Cleaning Machine Feeder, Stacker; General Laborer; Grout Machine Header Tender; Guard Rail (to include guard rails, guide and reference posts, sign posts, and right-of-way markers); Hazardous Waste Worker, Level D (no respirator is used and skin protection is minimal); Miner, Class "A" (to include all bull gang, concrete crewman, dumpman and pumpcrete

crewman, including distributing pipe, assembly & dismantle, and nipper); Nipper; Riprap Man; Sandblast Tailhoseman; Scaffold Erector (wood or steel); Stake Jumper; Structural Mover (to include separating foundation, preparation, cribbing, shoring, jacking and unloading of structures); Tailhoseman (water nozzle); Timber Bucker and Faller (by hand); Track Laborer (RR); Truck Loader; Well-Point Man; All Other Work Classifications Not Specially Listed Shall Be Classified As General Laborer

GROUP 3: Asphalt Roller, walking; Cement Finisher Tender; Concrete Saw, walking; Demolition Torch; Dope Pot Firemen, non-mechanical; Driller Tender (when required to move and position machine); Form Setter, Paving; Grade Checker using level; Hazardous Waste Worker, Level C (uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Jackhammer Operator; Miner, Class "B" (to include brakeman, finisher, vibrator, form setter); Nozzleman (to include squeeze and flo-crete nozzle); Nozzleman, water, air or steam; Pavement Breaker (under 90 lbs.); Pipelayer, corrugated metal culvert; Pipelayer, multi- plate; Pot Tender; Power Buggy Operator; Power Tool Operator, gas, electric, pneumatic; Railroad Equipment, power driven, except dual mobile power spiker or puller; Railroad Power Spiker or Puller, dual mobile; Rodder and Spreader; Tamper (to include operation of Barco, Essex and similar tampers); Trencher, Shawnee; Tugger Operator; Wagon Drills; Water Pipe Liner; Wheelbarrow (power driven)

GROUP 4: Air and Hydraulic Track Drill; Aspahlt Raker;Brush Machine (to include horizontal construction joint cleanup brush machine, power propelled); Caisson Worker, free air; Chain Saw Operator and Faller; Concrete Stack (to include laborers when laborers working on free standing concrete stacks for smoke or fume control above 40 feet high); Gunite (to include operation of machine and nozzle); Hazardous Waste Worker, Level B (uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Laser Beam Operator (to include grade checker and elevation control); Miner, Class C (to include miner, nozzleman for concrete, laser beam operator and rigger on tunnels); Monitor Operator (air track or similar mounting); Mortar Mixer; Nozzleman (to include jet blasting nozzleman, over 1,200 lbs., jet blast machine power propelled, sandblast nozzle); Pavement Breaker (90 lbs. and over); Pipelayer (to include working topman, caulker, collarman, jointer, mortarman, rigger, jacker, shorer, valve or meter installer); Pipewrapper; Plasterer Tender; Vibrators (all)

GROUP 5 - Drills with Dual Masts; Hazardous Waste Worker, Level A (utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line); Miner Class "D", (to include raise and shaft miner, laser beam operator on riases and shafts)

LABO0238-006 06/01/2017

COUNTIES EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN: ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, STEVENS, SPOKANE, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN

	Rates	Fringes
Hod Carrier	$ 26.76	11.30

LABO0252-010 06/01/2017

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, JEFFERSON, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC (EXCLUDING SOUTHWEST), PIERCE, AND THURSTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1	$ 24.85	10.99
GROUP 2	$ 28.45	10.99
GROUP 3	$ 35.54	10.99
GROUP 4	$ 36.41	10.99
GROUP 5	$ 36.99	10.99

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT, TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT. TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall
ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $1.00
ZONE 3 - $1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

LABO0292-008 06/01/2017

ISLAND, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1	$ 24.85	10.99
GROUP 2	$ 28.45	10.99
GROUP 3	$ 35.54	10.99
GROUP 4	$ 36.41	10.99
GROUP 5	$ 36.99	10.99

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT, TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT. TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall
ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $1.00
ZONE 3 - $1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

LABO0335-001 06/01/2017

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE MADE BY EXTENDING THE NORTH BOUNDARY LINE OF WAHKIAKUM COUNTY WEST TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN), SKAMANIA AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
ZONE 1:		
GROUP 1	$ 31.36	10.89
GROUP 2	$ 32.01	10.89
GROUP 3	$ 32.49	10.89
GROUP 4	$ 32.90	10.89
GROUP 5	$ 28.68	10.89
GROUP 6	$ 26.07	10.89
GROUP 7	$ 22.62	10.89

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):
Zone 2 $ 0.65
Zone 3 - 1.15
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 2.75

BASE POINTS: LONGVIEW AND VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city all.
ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt Plant Laborers; Asphalt Spreaders; Batch Weighman; Broomers; Brush Burners and Cutters; Car and Truck Loaders; Carpenter Tender; Change-House Man or Dry Shack Man; Choker Setter; Clean-up Laborers; Curing, Concrete; Demolition, Wrecking and Moving Laborers; Dumpers, road oiling crew; Dumpmen (for grading crew); Elevator Feeders; Median Rail Reference Post, Guide Post, Right of Way Marker; Fine Graders; Fire Watch; Form Strippers (not swinging stages); General Laborers; Hazardous Waste Worker; Leverman or Aggregate Spreader (Flaherty and similar types); Loading Spotters; Material Yard Man (including electrical); Pittsburgh Chipper Operator or Similar Types; Railroad Track Laborers; Ribbon Setters (including steel forms); Rip Rap Man (hand placed); Road Pump Tender; Sewer Labor; Signalman; Skipman; Slopers; Spraymen; Stake Chaser; Stockpiler; Tie Back Shoring; Timber Faller and Bucker (hand labor); Toolroom Man (at job site); Tunnel Bullgang (above ground); Weight-Man- Crusher (aggregate when used)

GROUP 2: Applicator (including pot power tender for same), applying protective material by hand or nozzle on utility lines or storage tanks on project; Brush Cutters (power saw); Burners; Choker Splicer; Clary Power Spreader and similar types; Clean- up Nozzleman-Green Cutter (concrete, rock, etc.); Concrete Power Buggyman; Concrete Laborer; Crusher Feeder; Demolition and Wrecking Charred Materials; Gunite Nozzleman Tender; Gunite or Sand Blasting Pot Tender; Handlers or Mixers of all Materials of an irritating nature (including cement and lime); Tool Operators (includes but not limited to: Dry Pack Machine; Jackhammer; Chipping Guns; Paving Breakers); Pipe Doping and Wrapping; Post Hole Digger, air, gas or electric; Vibrating Screed; Tampers; Sand Blasting (Wet); Stake-Setter; Tunnel-Muckers, Brakemen, Concrete Crew, Bullgang (underground)

GROUP 3: Asbestos Removal; Bit Grinder; Drill Doctor; Drill Operators, air tracks, cat drills, wagon drills, rubber-mounted drills, and other similar types including at crusher plants; Gunite Nozzleman; High Scalers, Strippers and Drillers (covers work in swinging stages, chairs or belts, under extreme conditions unusual to normal drilling, blasting, barring-down, or sloping and stripping); Manhole Builder; Powdermen; Concrete Saw Operator; Pwdermen; Power Saw Operators (Bucking and Falling); Pumpcrete Nozzlemen; Sand Blasting (Dry); Sewer Timberman; Track Liners, Anchor Machines, Ballast Regulators, Multiple Tampers, Power Jacks, Tugger Operator; Tunnel-Chuck Tenders, Nippers and Timbermen; Vibrator; Water Blaster

GROUP 4: Asphalt Raker; Concrete Saw Operator (walls); Concrete Nozzelman; Grade Checker; Pipelayer; Laser Beam (pipelaying)-applicable when employee assigned to move, set up, align; Laser Beam; Tunnel Miners; Motorman-Dinky Locomotive-Tunnel; Powderman-Tunnel; Shield Operator-Tunnel

GROUP 5: Traffic Flaggers

GROUP 6: Fence Builders

GROUP 7: Landscaping or Planting Laborers

LABO0335-019 09/01/2013

	Rates	Fringes
Hod Carrier	$ 30.47	10.05

LABO0348-003 06/01/2017

CHELAN, DOUGLAS (W OF 12TH MERIDIAN), KITTITAS, AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1	$ 21.21	10.99
GROUP 2	$ 24.31	10.99
GROUP 3	$ 26.60	10.99
GROUP 4	$ 27.24	10.99
GROUP 5	$ 27.70	10.99

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT, TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT. TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall
ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $1.00
ZONE 3 - $1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

LABO0440-001 06/01/2017

KING COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1	$ 24.85	10.99
GROUP 2	$ 28.45	10.99
GROUP 3	$ 35.54	10.99
GROUP 4	$ 36.41	10.99
GROUP 5	$ 36.99	10.99

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT, TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT. TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall
ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $1.00
ZONE 3 - $1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):
ZONE 2 - $2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout

Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

PAIN0005-002 07/01/2017

STATEWIDE EXCEPT CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH), SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
STRIPERS	$ 29.50	15.43

PAIN0005-004 03/01/2009

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 20.82	7.44

PAIN0005-006 07/01/2017

ADAMS, ASOTIN; BENTON AND FRANKLIN (EXCEPT HANFORD SITE); CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, GARFIELD, GRANT, KITTITAS, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Application of Cold Tar Products, Epoxies, Polyure thanes, Acids, Radiation Resistant Material, Water and Sandblasting	$ 30.29	11.10
Over 30'/Swing Stage Work	$ 22.20	7.98
Brush, Roller, Striping, Steam-cleaning and Spray	$ 25.19	11.10
Lead Abatement, Asbestos Abatement	$ 21.50	7.98

*$.70 shall be paid over and above the basic wage rates listed for work on swing stages and high work of over 30 feet.

PAIN0055-003 07/01/2017

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC, SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush & Roller	$ 23.02	11.02
High work - All work 60 ft. or higher	$ 23.77	11.02
Spray and Sandblasting	$ 23.02	11.02

PAIN0055-006 07/01/2017

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, SKAMANIA and WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
HIGHWAY & PARKING LOT STRIPER	$ 34.87	11.46

PLAS0072-004 06/01/2017

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, KITTITAS, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN, AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
ZONE 1	$ 28.23	13.77

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rate): Zone 2 - $2.00

BASE POINTS: Spokane, Pasco, Lewiston; Wenatchee
Zone 1: 0 - 45 radius miles from the main post office
Zone 2: Over 45 radius miles from the main post office

PLAS0528-001 06/01/2017

CLALLAM, COWLITZ, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC, PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON, WAHKIAKUM AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON		
CEMENT MASON	$ 40.52	16.54
COMPOSITION, TROWEL MACHINE, GRINDER, POWER TOOLS, GUNNITE NOZZLE	$ 41.02	16.54
TROWLING MACHINE OPERATOR ON COMPOSITION	$ 41.02	16.54

PLAS0555-002 06/01/2017

CLARK, KLICKITAT AND SKAMANIA COUNTIES

ZONE 1:

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON		
CEMENT MASONS DOING BOTH COMPOSITION/POWER MACHINERY AND SUSPENDED/HANGING SCAFFOLD	$ 32.87	17.62
CEMENT MASONS ON SUSPENDED, SWINGING AND/OR HANGING SCAFFOLD	$ 32.87	17.62
CEMENT MASONS	$ 31.50	17.62
COMPOSITION WORKERS AND POWER MACHINERY OPERATORS	$ 32.19	17.62

Zone Differential (Add To Zone 1 Rates):
Zone 2 - $0.65
Zone 3 - 1.15
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 3.00

BASE POINTS: BEND, CORVALLIS, EUGENE, MEDFORD, PORTLAND, SALEM, THE DALLES, VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall

TEAM0037-002 06/01/2017

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC (South of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
ZONE 1		
GROUP 1	$ 27.94	14.37
GROUP 2	$ 28.06	14.37
GROUP 3	$ 28.19	14.37
GROUP 4	$ 28.46	14.37
GROUP 5	$ 28.68	14.37
GROUP 6	$ 28.85	14.37
GROUP 7	$ 29.05	14.37

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 Rates):
Zone 2 - $0.65
Zone 3 - 1.15
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 2.75

BASE POINTS: ASTORIA, THE DALLES, LONGVIEW AND VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city hall.
ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the respective city hall.
ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: A Frame or Hydra lifrt truck w/load bearing surface; Articulated Dump Truck; Battery Rebuilders; Bus or Manhaul Driver; Concrete Buggies (power operated); Concrete Pump Truck; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations there of: up to and including 10 cu. yds.; Lift Jitneys, Fork Lifts (all sizes in loading, unloading and transporting material on job site); Loader and/or Leverman on Concrete Dry Batch Plant (manually operated); Pilot Car; Pickup Truck; Solo Flat Bed and misc. Body Trucks, 0-10 tons; Truck Tender; Truck Mechanic Tender; Water Wagons (rated capacity) up to 3,000 gallons; Transit Mix and Wet or Dry Mix - 5 cu. yds. and under; Lubrication Man, Fuel Truck Driver, Tireman, Wash Rack, Steam Cleaner or combinations; Team Driver; Slurry Truck Driver or Leverman; Tireman

GROUP 2: Boom Truck/Hydra-lift or Retracting Crane; Challenger; Dumpsters or similar equipment all sizes; Dump Trucks/Articulated Dumps 6 cu to 10 cu.; Flaherty Spreader Driver or Leverman; Lowbed Equipment, Flat Bed Semi-trailer or doubles transporting equipment or wet or dry materials; Lumber Carrier, Driver-Straddle Carrier (used in loading, unloading and transporting of materials on job site); Oil Distributor Driver or Leverman; Transit mix and wet or dry mix trcuks: over 5 cu. yds. and including 7 cu. yds.; Vacuum Trucks; Water truck/Wagons (rated capacity) over 3,000 to 5,000 gallons

GROUP 3: Ammonia Nitrate Distributor Driver; Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 10 cu. yds. and including 30 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Self-Propelled Street Sweeper; Transit mix and wet or dry mix truck: over 7 cu yds. and including 11 cu yds.; Truck Mechanic-Welder-Body Repairman; Utility and Clean-up Truck; Water Wagons (rated capacity) over 5,000 to 10,000 gallons

GROUP 4: Asphalt Burner; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom cumps, including Semi-Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 30 cu. yds. and including 50 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Fire Guard; Transit Mix and Wet or Dry Mix Trucks, over 11 cu. yds. and including 15 cu. yds.; Water Wagon (rated capacity) over 10,000 gallons to 15,000 gallons

GROUP 5: Composite Crewman; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 50 cu. yds. and including 60 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks

GROUP 6: Bulk Cement Spreader w/o Auger; Dry Pre-Batch concrete Mix Trucks; Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains of combinations thereof: over 60 cu. yds. and including 80 cu. yds., and includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Skid Truck

GROUP 7: Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 80 cu. yds. and including 100 cu. yds., includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Industrial Lift Truck (mechanical tailgate)

TEAM0174-001 01/01/2017

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC (North of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
ZONE A:		
GROUP 1:	$ 34.13	18.57
GROUP 2:	$ 33.29	18.57
GROUP 3:	$ 30.48	18.57
GROUP 4:	$ 25.51	18.57
GROUP 5:	$ 33.68	18.57

ZONE B (25-45 miles from center of listed cities*): Add $.70 per hour to Zone A rates.
ZONE C (over 45 miles from centr of listed cities*): Add $1.00 per hour to Zone A rates.

*Zone pay will be calculated from the city center of the following listed cities:

BELLINGHAM	CENTRALIA	RAYMOND	OLYMPIA
EVERETT	SHELTON	ANACORTES	BELLEVUE
SEATTLE	PORT ANGELES	MT. VERNON	KENT
TACOMA	PORT TOWNSEND	ABERDEEN	BREMERTON

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - "A-frame or Hydralift" trucks and Boom trucks or similar equipment when "A" frame or "Hydralift" and Boom truck or similar equipment is used; Buggymobile; Bulk Cement Tanker; Dumpsters and similar equipment, Tournorockers, Tournowagon, Tournotrailer, Cat DW series, Terra Cobra, Le Tourneau, Westinghouse, Athye Wagon, Euclid Two and Four-Wheeled power tractor with trailer and similar top-loaded equipment transporting material: Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dump, including semi-trucks and trains or combinations thereof with 16 yards to 30 yards capacity: Over 30 yards $.15 per hour additional for each 10 yard increment; Explosive Truck (field mix) and similar equipment; Hyster Operators (handling bulk loose aggregates); Lowbed and Heavy Duty Trailer; Road Oil Distributor Driver; Spreader, Flaherty Transit mix used exclusively in heavy construction; Water Wagon and Tank Truck-3,000 gallons and over capacity

GROUP 2 - Bulllifts, or similar equipment used in loading or unloading trucks, transporting materials on job site; Dumpsters, and similar equipment, Tournorockers, Tournowagon, Turnotrailer, Cat. D.W. Series, Terra Cobra, Le Tourneau, Westinghouse, Athye wagon, Euclid two and four-wheeled power tractor with trailer and similar top-loaded equipment transporting material: Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dump, including semi-trucks and trains or combinations thereof with less than 16 yards capacity; Flatbed (Dual Rear Axle); Grease Truck, Fuel Truck, Greaser, Battery Service Man and/or Tire Service Man; Leverman and loader at bunkers and batch plants; Oil tank transport; Scissor truck; Slurry Truck; Sno-Go and similar equipment; Swampers; Straddler Carrier (Ross, Hyster) and similar equipment; Team Driver; Tractor (small, rubber-tired)(when used within Teamster jurisdiction); Vacuum truck; Water Wagon and Tank trucks-less than 3,000 gallons capacity; Winch Truck; Wrecker, Tow truck and similar equipment

GROUP 3 - Flatbed (single rear axle); Pickup Sweeper; Pickup Truck. (Adjust Group 3 upward by $2.00 per hour for onsite work only)

GROUP 4 - Escort or Pilot Car

GROUP 5 - Mechanic

HAZMAT PROJECTS

Anyone working on a HAZMAT job, where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated as a premium, in addition to the classification working in as follows:
LEVEL C: +$.25 per hour - This level uses an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.
LEVEL B: +$.50 per hour - Uses same respirator protection as Level A. Supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit."
LEVEL A: +$.75 per hour - This level utilizes a fully-encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line.

TEAM0690-004 06/01/2017

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT KITTITAS, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers: (AREA 1: SPOKANE ZONE CENTER: Adams, Chelan, Douglas, Ferry, Grant, Kittitas, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pen Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, and Whitman Counties		
AREA 1: LEWISTON ZONE CENTER: Asotin, Columbia, and Garfield Counties		
AREA 2: PASCO ZONE CENTER: Benton, Franklin, Walla Walla and Yakima Counties)		
AREA 1:		
GROUP 1	$ 21.82	17.30
GROUP 2	$ 24.09	17.30
GROUP 3	$ 24.59	17.30
GROUP 4	$ 24.92	17.30
GROUP 5	$ 25.03	17.30
GROUP 6	$ 25.20	17.30
GROUP 7	$ 25.73	17.30
GROUP 8	$ 26.09	17.30
AREA 2:		
GROUP 1	$ 23.96	17.30
GROUP 2	$ 26.20	17.30
GROUP 3	$ 26.71	17.30
GROUP 4	$ 27.04	17.30
GROUP 5	$ 27.15	17.30
GROUP 6	$ 27.15	17.30
GROUP 7	$ 28.05	17.30
GROUP 8	$ 28.01	17.30

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rate: Zone 1 + $2.00)

BASE POINTS: Spokane, Pasco, Lewiston
Zone 1: 0-45 radius miles from the main post office.
Zone 2: Outside 45 radius miles from the main post office

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Escort Driver or Pilot Car; Employee Haul; Power Boat Hauling Employees or Material

GROUP 2: Fish Truck; Flat Bed Truck; Fork Lift (3000 lbs. and under); Leverperson (loading trucks at bunkers); Trailer Mounted Hydro Seeder and Mulcher; Seeder & Mulcher; Stationary Fuel Operator; Tractor (small, rubber-tired, pulling trailer or similar equipment)

GROUP 3: Auto Crane (2000 lbs. capacity); Buggy Mobile & Similar; Bulk Cement Tanks & Spreader; Dumptor (6 yds. & under); Flat Bed Truck with Hydraullic System; Fork Lift (3001-16,000 lbs.); Fuel Truck Driver, Steamcleaner & Washer; Power Operated Sweeper; Rubber-tired Tunnel Jumbo; Scissors Truck; Slurry Truck Driver; Straddle Carrier (Ross, Hyster, & similar); Tireperson; Transit Mixers & Truck Hauling Concrete (3 yd. to & including 6 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom & articulated end dump (3 yards to and including 6 yds.); Warehouseperson (to include shipping & receiving); Wrecker & Tow Truck

GROUP 4: A-Frame; Burner, Cutter, & Welder; Service Greaser; Trucks, side, end, bottom & articulated end dump (over 6 yards to and including 12 yds.); Truck Mounted Hydro Seeder; Warehouseperson; Water Tank truck (0-8,000 gallons)

GROUP 5: Dumptor (over 6 yds.); Lowboy (50 tons & under); Self- loading Roll Off; Semi-Truck & Trailer; Tractor with Steer Trailer; Transit Mixers and Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 6 yds. to and including 10 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom and end dump (over 12 yds. to & including 20 yds.); Truck-Mounted Crane (with load bearing surface either mounted or pulled, up to 14 ton); Vacuum Truck (super sucker, guzzler, etc.)

GROUP 6: Flaherty Spreader Box Driver; Flowboys; Fork Lift (over 16,000 lbs.); Dumps (Semi-end); Mechanic (Field); Semi- end Dumps; Transfer Truck & Trailer; Transit Mixers & Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 10 yds. to & including 20 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom and articulated end dump (over 20 yds. to & including 40 yds.); Truck and Pup; Tournarocker, DWs & similar with 2 or more 4 wheel-power tractor with trailer, gallonage or yardage scale, whichever is greater Water Tank Truck (8,001- 14,000 gallons); Lowboy(over 50 tons)

GROUP 7: Oil Distributor Driver; Stringer Truck (cable oeprated trailer); Transit Mixers & Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 20 yds.); Truck, side, end, bottom end dump (over 40 yds. to & including 100 yds.); Truck Mounted Crane (with load bearing surface either mounted or pulled (16 through 25 tons);

GROUP 8: Prime Movers and Stinger Truck; Trucks, side, end, bottom and articulated end dump (over 100 yds.); Helicopter Pilot Hauling Employees or Materials

Footnote A - Anyone working on a HAZMAT job, where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated as a premium, in additon to the classification working in as follows:

LEVEL C-D: - $.50 PER HOUR (This is the lowest level of protection. This level may use an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.

LEVEL A-B: - $1.00 PER HOUR (Uses supplied air is conjunction with a chemical spash suit or fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Employees shall be paid Hazmat pay in increments of four(4) and eight(8) hours.

NOTE:
Trucks Pulling Equipment Trailers: shall receive $.15/hour over applicable truck rate

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

Appendix E
State Wage Rates

State of Washington
Department of Labor & Industries

Prevailing Wage Section - Telephone 360-902-5335
PO Box 44540, Olympia, WA 98504-4540

Washington State Prevailing Wage

The PREVAILING WAGES listed here include both the hourly wage rate and the hourly rate of fringe benefits. On public works projects, worker's wage and benefit rates must add to not less than this total. A brief description of overtime calculation requirements are provided on the Benefit Code Key.

Journey Level Prevailing Wage Rates for the Effective Date: 4/12/2018

County	Trade	Job Classification	Wage	Holiday	Overtime	Note
Chelan	Brick Mason	Journey Level	$47.64	5A	1M	
Chelan	Carpenters	Acoustical Worker	$42.32	5D	4C	
Chelan	Carpenters	Bridge, Dock And Wharf Carpenters	$55.84	5D	4C	
Chelan	Carpenters	Carpenter	$42.32	5D	4C	
Chelan	Carpenters	Carpenters on Stationary Tools	$42.45	5D	4C	
Chelan	Carpenters	Creosoted Material	$42.42	5D	4C	
Chelan	Carpenters	Floor Finisher	$42.32	5D	4C	
Chelan	Carpenters	Floor Layer	$42.32	5D	4C	
Chelan	Carpenters	Scaffold Erector	$42.32	5D	4C	
Chelan	Cement Masons	Journey Level	$42.00	7B	1N	
Chelan	Electrical Fixture Maintenance Workers	Journey Level	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Electricians - Inside	Cable Splicer	$64.92	7H	1E	
Chelan	Electricians - Inside	Construction Stock Person	$33.86	7H	1D	
Chelan	Electricians - Inside	Journey Level	$60.73	7H	1E	
Chelan	Electronic Technicians	Journey Level	$16.50		1	
Chelan	Fabricated Precast Concrete Products	Journey Level - In-Factory Work Only	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Flaggers	Journey Level	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Air, Gas Or Electric Vibrating Screed	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Airtrac Drill Operator	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Ballast Regular Machine	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Batch Weighman	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Brick Pavers	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Brush Cutter	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Brush Hog Feeder	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Burner	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Caisson Worker	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Carpenter Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Cement Dumper-paving	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Cement Finisher Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	

Chelan	Laborers	Change House Or Dry Shack	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Chipping Gun (under 30 Lbs.)	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Chipping Gun(30 Lbs. And Over)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Choker Setter	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Chuck Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Clary Power Spreader	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Clean-up Laborer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Concrete Dumper/chute Operator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Concrete Form Stripper	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Concrete Placement Crew	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Concrete Saw Operator/core Driller	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Crusher Feeder	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Curing Laborer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Demolition: Wrecking & Moving (incl. Charred Material)	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Ditch Digger	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Diver	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Drill Operator (hydraulic,diamond)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Dry Stack Walls	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Dump Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Epoxy Technician	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Erosion Control Worker	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Faller & Bucker Chain Saw	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Fine Graders	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Firewatch	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Form Setter	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Gabian Basket Builders	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	General Laborer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Grade Checker & Transit Person	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Grinders	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Grout Machine Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Groutmen (pressure)including Post Tension Beams	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Guage and Lock Tender	$38.83	7A	3I	8Q
Chelan	Laborers	Guardrail Erector	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (level A)	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (level B)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (level C)	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	High Scaler	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Jackhammer	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Laserbeam Operator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Maintenance Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Manhole Builder-mudman	$38.27	7A	3I	

Chelan	Laborers	Material Yard Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Motorman-dinky Locomotive	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Nozzleman (concrete Pump, Green Cutter When Using Combination Of High Pressure Air & Water On Concrete & Rock, Sandblast, Gunite, Shotcrete, Water Bla	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pavement Breaker	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pilot Car	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Layer(lead)	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Layer/tailor	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Pot Tender	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Reliner	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Wrapper	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pot Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Powderman	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Powderman's Helper	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Power Jacks	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Railroad Spike Puller - Power	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Raker - Asphalt	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Re-timberman	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Remote Equipment Operator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Rigger/signal Person	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Rip Rap Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Rivet Buster	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Rodder	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Scaffold Erector	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Scale Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Sloper (over 20")	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Sloper Sprayer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Spreader (concrete)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Stake Hopper	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Stock Piler	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Tamper & Similar Electric, Air & Gas Operated Tools	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Tamper (multiple & Self-propelled)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Timber Person - Sewer (lagger, Shorer & Cribber)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Toolroom Person (at Jobsite)	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Topper	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Track Laborer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Track Liner (power)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Traffic Control Laborer	$37.46	7A	3I	8R
Chelan	Laborers	Traffic Control Supervisor	$37.46	7A	3I	8R
Chelan	Laborers	Truck Spotter	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Tugger Operator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Miner	$38.83	7A	3I	8Q

Chelan	Laborers	Vibrator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Vinyl Seamer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Watchman	$32.24	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Welder	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Well Point Laborer	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Window Washer/cleaner	$32.24	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	General Laborer & Topman	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	Pipe Layer	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Landscape Construction	Irrigation Or Lawn Sprinkler Installers	$12.00		1	
Chelan	Landscape Construction	Landscape Equipment Operators Or Truck Drivers	$14.00		1	
Chelan	Landscape Construction	Landscaping Or Planting Laborers	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Fitter	$15.04		1	
Chelan	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Laborer	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Machine Operator	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Painter	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Welder	$12.24		1	
Chelan	Millwright	Journey Level	$58.68	5D	4C	
Chelan	Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	$81.69	6Z	1G	
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Asphalt Plant Operators	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Assistant Engineer	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Barrier Machine (zipper)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Batch Plant Operator, Concrete	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Bobcat	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Brooms	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Bump Cutter	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cableways	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Chipper	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Compressor	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Finish Machine -laser Screed	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure.	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Conveyors	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons With Attachments	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators		$61.10	7A	3C	8P

		Cranes: 100 Tons Through 199 Tons, Or 150' Of Boom (Including Jib With Attachments)				
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250’ of boom including jib with attachments	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300’ of boom including jib with attachments	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons, Under 150' Of Boom (including Jib With Attachments)	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: A-frame - 10 Tons And Under	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: Through 19 Tons With Attachments A-frame Over 10 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Crusher	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Deck Engineer/deck Winches (power)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Derricks, On Building Work	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Dozers D-9 & Under	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Drilling Machine	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Elevator And Man-lift: Permanent And Shaft Type	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Forklift: 3000 Lbs And Over With Attachments	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Forklifts: Under 3000 Lbs. With Attachments	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Gradechecker/stakeman	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Guardrail Punch	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/directional Drill Locator	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/directional Drill Operator	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/boom Trucks, 10 Tons And Under	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators		$61.10	7A	3C	8P

		Loader, Overhead 8 Yards. & Over				
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Plant Feed	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Locomotives, All	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Material Transfer Device	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Mechanics, All (leadmen - $0.50 Per Hour Over Mechanic)	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Motor Patrol Graders	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Outside Hoists (elevators And Manlifts), Air Tuggers,strato	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type Crane: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type: 100 Tons And Over	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Pavement Breaker	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Power Plant	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Pumps - Water	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Quick Tower - No Cab, Under 100 Feet In Height Based To Boom	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger And Bellman	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified)	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Rollagon	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Saws - Concrete	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators		$60.49	7A	3C	8P

		Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over				
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Service Engineers - Equipment	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shotcrete/gunite Equipment	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel , Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons.	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Slipform Pavers	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Subgrader Trimmer	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Bucket Elevators	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane Up To 175' In Height Base To Boom	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane: over 175’ through 250’ in height, base to boom	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Cranes: over 250’ in height from base to boom	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Trenching Machines	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/driver - 100 Tons And Over	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/driver Under 100 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Welder	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Asphalt Plant Operators	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Assistant Engineer	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Barrier Machine (zipper)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Batch Plant Operator, Concrete	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bobcat	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brooms	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bump Cutter	$59.96	7A	3C	8P

Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cableways	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Chipper	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Compressor	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Finish Machine -laser Screed	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure.	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Conveyors	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons With Attachments	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 100 Tons Through 199 Tons, Or 150' Of Boom (Including Jib With Attachments)	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250’ of boom including jib with attachments	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300’ of boom including jib with attachments	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons, Under 150' Of Boom (including Jib With Attachments)	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: A-frame - 10 Tons And Under	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: Through 19 Tons With Attachments A-frame Over 10 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Crusher	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Deck Engineer/deck Winches (power)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Derricks, On Building Work	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Dozers D-9 & Under	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drilling Machine	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Elevator And Man-lift: Permanent And Shaft Type	$56.90	7A	3C	8P

Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklift: 3000 Lbs And Over With Attachments	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklifts: Under 3000 Lbs. With Attachments	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Gradechecker/stakeman	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Guardrail Punch	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/directional Drill Locator	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/directional Drill Operator	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom Trucks, 10 Tons And Under	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead 8 Yards. & Over	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Plant Feed	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Locomotives, All	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Material Transfer Device	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mechanics, All (leadmen - $0.50 Per Hour Over Mechanic)	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Motor Patrol Graders	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Outside Hoists (elevators And Manlifts), Air Tuggers,strato	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type Crane: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons	$59.96	7A	3C	8P

Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type: 100 Tons And Over	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pavement Breaker	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Power Plant	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pumps - Water	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quick Tower - No Cab, Under 100 Feet In Height Based To Boom	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger And Bellman	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified)	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rollagon	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Saws - Concrete	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Service Engineers - Equipment	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shotcrete/gunite Equipment	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel , Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons.	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan			$61.10	7A	3C	8P

	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons				
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Slipform Pavers	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Subgrader Trimmer	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Bucket Elevators	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane Up To 175' In Height Base To Boom	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane: over 175’ through 250’ in height, base to boom	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Cranes: over 250’ in height from base to boom	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Trenching Machines	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/driver - 100 Tons And Over	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/driver Under 100 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Welder	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level (Field or Shop)	$78.17	7F	1E	
Chelan	Stage Rigging Mechanics (Non Structural)	Journey Level	$13.23		1	
Chelan	Stone Masons	Journey Level	$47.64	5A	1M	
Chelan	Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix	$15.02		1	
Chelan	Truck Drivers	Dump Truck	$19.45		1	
Chelan	Truck Drivers	Dump Truck And Trailer	$19.45		1	
Chelan	Truck Drivers	Other Trucks	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Truck Drivers	Transit Mixer	$32.78	Null	1	

	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control					
Chelan	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Head Operator	$12.78		1	
Chelan	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Technician	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Tv Truck Operator	$11.50		1	
Chelan	Ironworkers	Journeyman	$67.88	7N	10	
Chelan	Laborers	Air, Gas Or Electric Vibrating Screed	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Airtrac Drill Operator	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Ballast Regular Machine	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Batch Weighman	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Brick Pavers	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Brush Cutter	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Brush Hog Feeder	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Burner	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Caisson Worker	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Carpenter Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Cement Dumper-paving	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Cement Finisher Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Change House Or Dry Shack	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Chipping Gun (under 30 Lbs.)	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Chipping Gun(30 Lbs. And Over)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Choker Setter	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Chuck Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Clary Power Spreader	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Clean-up Laborer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Concrete Dumper/chute Operator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Concrete Form Stripper	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Concrete Placement Crew	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Concrete Saw Operator/core Driller	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Crusher Feeder	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Curing Laborer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Demolition: Wrecking & Moving (incl. Charred Material)	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Ditch Digger	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Diver	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers		$38.27	7A	3I	

		Drill Operator (hydraulic,diamond)				
Chelan	Laborers	Dry Stack Walls	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Dump Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Epoxy Technician	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Erosion Control Worker	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Faller & Bucker Chain Saw	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Fine Graders	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Firewatch	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Form Setter	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Gabian Basket Builders	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	General Laborer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Grade Checker & Transit Person	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Grinders	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Grout Machine Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Groutmen (pressure)including Post Tension Beams	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Guage and Lock Tender	$38.83	7A	3I	8Q
Chelan	Laborers	Guardrail Erector	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (level A)	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (level B)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (level C)	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	High Scaler	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Jackhammer	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Laserbeam Operator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Maintenance Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Manhole Builder-mudman	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Material Yard Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Motorman-dinky Locomotive	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Nozzleman (concrete Pump, Green Cutter When Using Combination Of High Pressure Air & Water On Concrete & Rock, Sandblast, Gunite, Shotcrete, Water Bla	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pavement Breaker	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pilot Car	$35.34	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Layer(lead)	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Layer/tailor	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Pot Tender	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Reliner	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pipe Wrapper	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Pot Tender	$37.63	7A	3I	

Chelan	Laborers	Powderman	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Powderman's Helper	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Power Jacks	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Railroad Spike Puller - Power	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Raker - Asphalt	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Re-timberman	$38.73	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Remote Equipment Operator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Rigger/signal Person	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Rip Rap Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Rivet Buster	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Rodder	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Scaffold Erector	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Scale Person	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Sloper (over 20")	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Sloper Sprayer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Spreader (concrete)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Stake Hopper	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Stock Piler	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Tamper & Similar Electric, Air & Gas Operated Tools	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Tamper (multiple & Self-propelled)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Timber Person - Sewer (lagger, Shorer & Cribber)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Toolroom Person (at Jobsite)	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Topper	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Track Laborer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Track Liner (power)	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Traffic Control Laborer	$37.46	7A	3I	8R
Chelan	Laborers	Traffic Control Supervisor	$37.46	7A	3I	8R
Chelan	Laborers	Truck Spotter	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Tugger Operator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Miner	$38.83	7A	3I	8Q
Chelan	Laborers	Vibrator	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Vinyl Seamer	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Watchman	$32.24	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Welder	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Well Point Laborer	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers	Window Washer/cleaner	$32.24	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	General Laborer & Topman	$37.63	7A	3I	
Chelan	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	Pipe Layer	$38.27	7A	3I	
Chelan	Landscape Construction	Irrigation Or Lawn Sprinkler Installers	$12.00		1	
Chelan	Landscape Construction		$14.00		1	

Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300’ of boom including jib with attachments	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons, Under 150' Of Boom (including Jib With Attachments)	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: A-frame - 10 Tons And Under	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: Through 19 Tons With Attachments A-frame Over 10 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Crusher	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Deck Engineer/deck Winches (power)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Derricks, On Building Work	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Dozers D-9 & Under	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Drilling Machine	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Elevator And Man-lift: Permanent And Shaft Type	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Forklift: 3000 Lbs And Over With Attachments	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Forklifts: Under 3000 Lbs. With Attachments	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Gradechecker/stakeman	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Guardrail Punch	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/directional Drill Locator	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/directional Drill Operator	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/boom Trucks, 10 Tons And Under	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loader, Overhead 8 Yards. & Over	$61.10	7A	3C	8P

Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Plant Feed	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Locomotives, All	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Material Transfer Device	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Mechanics, All (leadmen - $0.50 Per Hour Over Mechanic)	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Motor Patrol Graders	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Outside Hoists (elevators And Manlifts), Air Tuggers,strato	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type Crane: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type: 100 Tons And Over	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Pavement Breaker	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Power Plant	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Pumps - Water	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Quick Tower - No Cab, Under 100 Feet In Height Based To Boom	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger And Bellman	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified)	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Rollagon	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Saws - Concrete	$59.49	7A	3C	8P

Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Service Engineers - Equipment	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shotcrete/gunite Equipment	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel , Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons.	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Slipform Pavers	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Subgrader Trimmer	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Bucket Elevators	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane Up To 175' In Height Base To Boom	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane: over 175’ through 250’ in height, base to boom	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Cranes: over 250’ in height from base to boom	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Trenching Machines	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/driver - 100 Tons And Over	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/driver Under 100 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Welder	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Asphalt Plant Operators	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Assistant Engineer	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan		Barrier Machine (zipper)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P

	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water					
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Batch Plant Operator, Concrete	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bobcat	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brooms	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bump Cutter	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cableways	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Chipper	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Compressor	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Finish Machine -laser Screed	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure.	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Conveyors	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons With Attachments	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 100 Tons Through 199 Tons, Or 150' Of Boom (Including Jib With Attachments)	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250’ of boom including jib with attachments	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300’ of boom including jib with attachments	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons, Under 150' Of Boom (including Jib With Attachments)	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: A-frame - 10 Tons And Under	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan			$61.72	7A	3C	8P

	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons				
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: Through 19 Tons With Attachments A-frame Over 10 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Crusher	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Deck Engineer/deck Winches (power)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Derricks, On Building Work	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Dozers D-9 & Under	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drilling Machine	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Elevator And Man-lift: Permanent And Shaft Type	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklift: 3000 Lbs And Over With Attachments	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklifts: Under 3000 Lbs. With Attachments	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Gradechecker/stakeman	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Guardrail Punch	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/directional Drill Locator	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/directional Drill Operator	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom Trucks, 10 Tons And Under	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead 8 Yards. & Over	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan			$59.96	7A	3C	8P

	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards				
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Plant Feed	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Locomotives, All	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Material Transfer Device	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mechanics, All (leadmen - $0.50 Per Hour Over Mechanic)	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Motor Patrol Graders	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Outside Hoists (elevators And Manlifts), Air Tuggers,strato	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type Crane: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type: 100 Tons And Over	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pavement Breaker	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Power Plant	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pumps - Water	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quick Tower - No Cab, Under 100 Feet In Height Based To Boom	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger And Bellman	$56.90	7A	3C	8P

Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified)	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rollagon	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Saws - Concrete	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Service Engineers - Equipment	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shotcrete/gunite Equipment	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel , Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons.	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Slipform Pavers	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Subgrader Trimmer	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Bucket Elevators	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane Up To 175' In Height Base To Boom	$61.10	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane: over 175’ through 250’ in height, base to boom	$61.72	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Cranes: over 250’ in height from base to boom	$62.33	7A	3C	8P
Chelan			$60.49	7A	3C	8P

	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type				
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Trenching Machines	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/driver - 100 Tons And Over	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/driver Under 100 Tons	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Welder	$60.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	$56.90	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	$59.96	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Journey Level In Charge	$50.02	5A	4A	
Chelan	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Spray Person	$47.43	5A	4A	
Chelan	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Equipment Operator	$50.02	5A	4A	
Chelan	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer	$44.64	5A	4A	
Chelan	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer Groundperson	$33.67	5A	4A	
Chelan	Surveyors	Assistant Construction Site Surveyor	$59.49	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Surveyors	Chainman	$58.93	7A	3C	8P
Chelan	Surveyors	Construction Site Surveyor	$60.49	7A	3C	8P

Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
Policy Statement
(Regarding the Production of "Standard" or "Non-standard" Items)

Below is the department's (State L&I's) list of criteria to be used in determining whether a prefabricated item is "standard" or "non-standard". For items not appearing on WSDOT's predetermined list, these criteria shall be used by the Contractor (and the Contractor's subcontractors, agents to subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers, and fabricators) to determine coverage under RCW 39.12. The production, in the State of Washington, of non-standard items is covered by RCW 39.12, and the production of standard items is not. The production of any item outside the State of Washington is not covered by RCW 39.12.

1. Is the item fabricated for a public works project? If not, it is not subject to RCW 39.12. If it is, go to question 2.

2. Is the item fabricated on the public works jobsite? If it is, the work is covered under RCW 39.12. If not, go to question 3.

3. Is the item fabricated in an assembly/fabrication plant set up for, and dedicated primarily to, the public works project? If it is, the work is covered by RCW 39.12. If not, go to question 4.

4. Does the item require any assembly, cutting, modification or other fabrication by the supplier? If not, the work is not covered by RCW 39.12. If yes, go to question 5.

5. Is the prefabricated item intended for the public works project typically an inventory item which could reasonably be sold on the general market? If not, the work is covered by RCW 39.12. If yes, go to question 6.

6. Does the specific prefabricated item, generally defined as standard, have any unusual characteristics such as shape, type of material, strength requirements, finish, etc? If yes, the work is covered under RCW 39.12.

Any firm with questions regarding the policy, WSDOT's Predetermined List, or for determinations of covered and non-covered workers shall be directed to State L&I at (360) 902-5330.

WSDOT's
Predetermined List for
Suppliers - Manufactures - Fabricator

Below is a list of potentially prefabricated items, originally furnished by WSDOT to Washington State Department of Labor and Industries, that may be considered non-standard and therefore covered by the prevailing wage law, RCW 39.12. Items marked with an X in the "YES" column should be considered to be non-standard and therefore covered by RCW 39.12. Items marked with an X in the "NO" column should be considered to be standard and therefore not covered. Of course, exceptions to this general list may occur, and in that case shall be evaluated according to the criteria described in State and L&I's policy statement.

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
1.	Metal rectangular frames, solid metal covers, herringbone grates, and bi-directional vaned grates for Catch Basin Types 1, 1L, 1P, and 2 and Concrete Inlets. See Std. Plans		X
2.	Metal circular frames (rings) and covers, circular grates, and prefabricated ladders for Manhole Types 1, 2, and 3, Drywell Types 1, 2, and 3 and Catch Basin Type 2. See Std. Plans		X
3.	Prefabricated steel grate supports and welded grates, metal frames and dual vaned grates, and Type 1, 2, and 3 structural tubing grates for Drop Inlets. See Std. Plans.		X
4.	Concrete Pipe - Plain Concrete pipe and reinforced concrete pipe Class 2 to 5 sizes smaller than 60 inch diameter.		X
5.	Concrete Pipe - Plain Concrete pipe and reinforced concrete pipe Class 2 to 5 sizes larger than 60 inch diameter.		X
6.	Corrugated Steel Pipe - Steel lock seam corrugated pipe for culverts and storm sewers, sizes 30 inch to 120 inches in diameter. May also be treated, 1 thru 5.		X
7.	Corrugated Aluminum Pipe - Aluminum lock seam corrugated pipe for culverts and storm sewers, sizes 30 inch to 120 inches in diameter. May also be treated, #5.		X

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
8.	Anchor Bolts & Nuts - Anchor Bolts and Nuts, for mounting sign structures, luminaries and other items, shall be made from commercial bolt stock. See Contract Plans and Std. Plans for size and material type.		X
9.	Aluminum Pedestrian Handrail - Pedestrian handrail conforming to the type and material specifications set forth in the contract plans. Welding of aluminum shall be in accordance with Section 9-28.14(3).	X	
10.	Major Structural Steel Fabrication - Fabrication of major steel items such as trusses, beams, girders, etc., for bridges.	X	
11.	Minor Structural Steel Fabrication - Fabrication of minor steel Items such as special hangers, brackets, access doors for structures, access ladders for irrigation boxes, bridge expansion joint systems, etc., involving welding, cutting, punching and/or boring of holes. See Contact Plans for item description and shop drawings.	X	
12.	Aluminum Bridge Railing Type BP - Metal bridge railing conforming to the type and material specifications set forth in the Contract Plans. Welding of aluminum shall be in accordance with Section 9-28.14(3).		X
13.	Concrete Piling--Precast-Prestressed concrete piling for use as 55 and 70 ton concrete piling. Concrete to conform to Section 9-19.1 of Std. Spec..	X	
14.	Precast Manhole Types 1, 2, and 3 with cones, adjustment sections and flat top slabs. See Std. Plans.		X
15.	Precast Drywell Types 1, 2, and with cones and adjustment Sections. See Std. Plans.		X
16.	Precast Catch Basin - Catch Basin type 1, 1L, 1P, and 2 With adjustment sections. See Std. Plans.		X

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
17.	Precast Concrete Inlet - with adjustment sections, See Std. Plans		X
18.	Precast Drop Inlet Type 1 and 2 with metal grate supports. See Std. Plans.		X
19.	Precast Grate Inlet Type 2 with extension and top units. See Std. Plans		X
20.	Metal frames, vaned grates, and hoods for Combination Inlets. See Std. Plans		X
21.	Precast Concrete Utility Vaults - Precast Concrete utility vaults of various sizes. Used for in ground storage of utility facilities and controls. See Contract Plans for size and construction requirements. Shop drawings are to be provided for approval prior to casting		X
22.	Vault Risers - For use with Valve Vaults and Utilities X Vaults.		X
23.	Valve Vault - For use with underground utilities. See Contract Plans for details.		X
24.	Precast Concrete Barrier - Precast Concrete Barrier for use as new barrier or may also be used as Temporary Concrete Barrier. Only new state approved barrier may be used as permanent barrier.		X
25.	Reinforced Earth Wall Panels – Reinforced Earth Wall Panels in size and shape as shown in the Plans. Fabrication plant has annual approval for methods and materials to be used. See Shop Drawing. Fabrication at other locations may be approved, after facilities inspection, contact HQ. Lab.	X	
26.	Precast Concrete Walls - Precast Concrete Walls - tilt-up wall panel in size and shape as shown in Plans. Fabrication plant has annual approval for methods and materials to be used	X	

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
27.	Precast Railroad Crossings - Concrete Crossing Structure Slabs.	X	
28.	12, 18 and 26 inch Standard Precast Prestressed Girder – Standard Precast Prestressed Girder for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
29.	Prestressed Concrete Girder Series 4-14 - Prestressed Concrete Girders for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A .	X	
30.	Prestressed Tri-Beam Girder - Prestressed Tri-Beam Girders for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
31.	Prestressed Precast Hollow-Core Slab – Precast Prestressed Hollow-core slab for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A.	X	
32.	Prestressed-Bulb Tee Girder - Bulb Tee Prestressed Girder for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
33.	Monument Case and Cover See Std. Plan.		X

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
34.	Cantilever Sign Structure - Cantilever Sign Structure fabricated from steel tubing meeting AASHTO-M-183. See Std. Plans, and Contract Plans for details. The steel structure shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with AASHTO-M-111.	X	
35.	Mono-tube Sign Structures - Mono-tube Sign Bridge fabricated to details shown in the Plans. Shop drawings for approval are required prior to fabrication.	X	
36.	Steel Sign Bridges - Steel Sign Bridges fabricated from steel tubing meeting AASHTO-M-138 for Aluminum Alloys. See Std. Plans, and Contract Plans for details. The steel structure shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with AASHTO-M-111.	X	
37.	Steel Sign Post - Fabricated Steel Sign Posts as detailed in Std Plans. Shop drawings for approval are to be provided prior to fabrication		X
38.	Light Standard-Prestressed - Spun, prestressed, hollow concrete poles.	X	
39.	Light Standards - Lighting Standards for use on highway illumination systems, poles to be fabricated to conform with methods and materials as specified on Std. Plans. See Specia Provisions for pre-approved drawings.	X	
40.	Traffic Signal Standards - Traffic Signal Standards for use on highway and/or street signal systems. Standards to be fabricated to conform with methods and material as specified on Std. Plans. See Special Provisions for pre-approved drawings	X	
41.	Precast Concrete Sloped Mountable Curb (Single and DualFaced) See Std. Plans.		X

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
42.	Traffic Signs - Prior to approval of a Fabricator of Traffic Signs, the sources of the following materials must be submitted and approved for reflective sheeting, legend material, and aluminum sheeting. **NOTE:** *** Fabrication inspection required. Only signs tagged "Fabrication Approved" by WSDOT Sign Fabrication Inspector to be installed	**X**	**X**
		Custom Message	Std Signing Message
43.	Cutting & bending reinforcing steel		**X**
44.	Guardrail components	**X**	**X**
		Custom End Sec	Standard Sec
45.	Aggregates/Concrete mixes	Covered by WAC 296-127-018	
46.	Asphalt	Covered by WAC 296-127-018	
47.	Fiber fabrics		**X**
48.	Electrical wiring/components		**X**
49.	treated or untreated timber pile		**X**
50.	Girder pads (elastomeric bearing)	**X**	
51.	Standard Dimension lumber		**X**
52.	Irrigation components		**X**

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
53. Fencing materials		X
54. Guide Posts		X
55. Traffic Buttons		X
56. Epoxy		X
57. Cribbing		X
58. Water distribution materials		X
59. Steel "H" piles		X
60. Steel pipe for concrete pile casings		X
61. Steel pile tips, standard		X
62. Steel pile tips, custom	X	

Prefabricated items specifically produced for public works projects that are prefabricated in a county other than the county wherein the public works project is to be completed, the wage for the offsite prefabrication shall be the applicable prevailing wage for the county in which the actual prefabrication takes place.

It is the manufacturer of the prefabricated product to verify that the correct county wage rates are applied to work they perform.

See RCW 39.12.010
(The definition of "locality" in RCW 39.12.010(2) contains the phrase "wherein the physical work is being performed." The department interprets this phrase to mean the actual work site.

WSDOT's List of State Occupations not applicable to Heavy and Highway Construction Projects

This project is subject to the state hourly minimum rates for wages and fringe benefits in the contract provisions, as provided by the state Department of Labor and Industries.
The following list of occupations, is comprised of those occupations that are not normally used in the construction of heavy and highway projects.
When considering job classifications for use and / or payment when bidding on, or building heavy and highway construction projects for, or administered by WSDOT, these Occupations will be excepted from the included "Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates For Public Work Contracts" documents.

- Building Service Employees
- Electrical Fixture Maintenance Workers
- Electricians - Motor Shop
- Heating Equipment Mechanics
- Industrial Engine and Machine Mechanics
- Industrial Power Vacuum Cleaners
- Inspection, Cleaning, Sealing of Water Systems by Remote Control
- Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water
- Machinists (Hydroelectric Site Work)
- Modular Buildings
- Playground & Park Equipment Installers
- Power Equipment Operators - Underground Sewer & Water
- Residential *** ALL ASSOCIATED RATES ***
- Sign Makers and Installers (Non-Electrical)
- Sign Makers and Installers (Electrical)
- Stage Rigging Mechanics (Non Structural)

The following occupations may be used only as outlined in the preceding text concerning "WSDOT's list for Suppliers - Manufacturers - Fabricators"

- Fabricated Precast Concrete Products
- Metal Fabrication (In Shop)

Definitions for the Scope of Work for prevailing wages may be found at the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries web site and in WAC Chapter 296-127.

Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
Policy Statements
(Regarding Production and Delivery of Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.)

WAC 296-127-018 Agency filings affecting this section

Coverage and exemptions of workers involved in the production and delivery of gravel, concrete, asphalt, or similar materials.

(1) The materials covered under this section include but are not limited to: Sand, gravel, crushed rock, concrete, asphalt, or other similar materials.

(2) All workers, regardless of by whom employed, are subject to the provisions of chapter 39.12 RCW when they perform any or all of the following functions:

(a) They deliver or discharge any of the above-listed materials to a public works project site:

(i) At one or more point(s) directly upon the location where the material will be incorporated into the project; or

(ii) At multiple points at the project; or

(iii) Adjacent to the location and coordinated with the incorporation of those materials.

(b) They wait at or near a public works project site to perform any tasks subject to this section of the rule.

(c) They remove any materials from a public works construction site pursuant to contract requirements or specifications (e.g., excavated materials, materials from demolished structures, clean-up materials, etc.).

(d) They work in a materials production facility (e.g., batch plant, borrow pit, rock quarry, etc.,) which is established for a public works project for the specific, but not necessarily exclusive, purpose of supplying materials for the project.

(e) They deliver concrete to a public works site regardless of the method of incorporation.

(f) They assist or participate in the incorporation of any materials into the public works project.

(3) All travel time that relates to the work covered under subsection (2) of this section requires the payment of prevailing wages. Travel time includes time spent waiting to load, loading, transporting, waiting to unload, and delivering materials. Travel time would include all time spent in travel in support of a public works project whether the vehicle is empty or full. For example, travel time spent returning to a supply source to obtain another load of material for use on a public works site or returning to the public works site to obtain another load of excavated material is time spent in travel that is subject to prevailing wage. Travel to a supply source, including travel from a public works site, to obtain materials for use on a private project would not be travel subject to the prevailing wage.

(4) Workers are not subject to the provisions of chapter 39.12 RCW when they deliver materials to a stockpile.

(a) A "stockpile" is defined as materials delivered to a pile located away from the site of incorporation such that the stockpiled materials must be physically moved from the stockpile and transported to another location on the project site in order to be incorporated into the project.

(b) A stockpile does not include any of the functions described in subsection (2)(a) through (f) of this section; nor does a stockpile include materials delivered or distributed to multiple locations upon the project site; nor does a stockpile include materials dumped at the place of incorporation, or adjacent to the location and coordinated with the incorporation.

(5) The applicable prevailing wage rate shall be determined by the locality in which the work is performed. Workers subject to subsection (2)(d) of this section, who produce such materials at an off-site facility shall be paid the applicable prevailing wage rates for the county in which the off-site facility is located. Workers subject to subsection (2) of this section, who deliver such materials to a public works project site shall be paid the applicable prevailing wage rates for the county in which the public works project is located.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 39.12 RCW, RCW 43.22.051 and 43.22.270. 08-24-101, § 296-127-018, filed 12/2/08, effective 1/2/09. Statutory Authority: Chapters 39.04 and 39.12 RCW and RCW 43.22.270. 92-01-104 and 92-08-101, § 296-127-018, filed 12/18/91 and 4/1/92, effective 8/31/92.]

Appendix F
Benefit Key Code

****

Overtime Codes

Overtime calculations are based on the hourly rate actually paid to the worker. On public works projects, the hourly rate must be not less than the prevailing rate of wage minus the hourly rate of the cost of fringe benefits actually provided for the worker.

1. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

B. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

C. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

D. The first two (2) hours before or after a five-eight (8) hour workweek day or a four-ten (10) hour workweek day and the first eight (8) hours worked the next day after either workweek shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All additional hours worked and all worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

F. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

G. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays and the first ten (10) hours worked on a fifth calendar weekday in a four-ten hour schedule, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

H. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions or equipment breakdown) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

I. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall also be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

J. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over ten (10) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

K. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

M. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

N. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

1. O. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays, holidays and after twelve (12) hours, Monday through Friday and after ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   P. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if circumstances warrant) and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   Q. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and up to ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Christmas day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Christmas day shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

   R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage.

   S. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays and all other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

   U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

   V. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   W. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays (except make-up days due to conditions beyond the control of the employer)) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   X. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. When holiday falls on Saturday or Sunday, the day before Saturday, Friday, and the day after Sunday, Monday, shall be considered the holiday and all work performed shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   Y. All hours worked outside the hours of 5:00 am and 5:00 pm (or such other hours as may be agreed upon by any employer and the employee) and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day (10 hours per day for a 4 x 10 workweek) and on Saturdays and holidays (except labor day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (except for employees who are absent from work without prior approval on a scheduled workday during the workweek shall be paid at the straight-time rate until they have worked 8 hours in a day (10 in a 4 x 10 workweek) or 40 hours during that workweek.) All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   Z. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid the straight time rate of pay in addition to holiday pay.

Overtime Codes Continued

2. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

   B. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

   C. All hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage.

   F. The first eight (8) hours worked on holidays shall be paid at the straight hourly rate of wage in addition to the holiday pay. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   G. All hours worked on Sunday shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on paid holidays shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage including holiday pay.

   H. All hours worked on Sunday shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

   O. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

   R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked over sixty (60) in one week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over 12 hours in a day or on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   W. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The first eight (8) hours worked on the fifth day shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked on the fifth, sixth, and seventh days and on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

3. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

   A. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the straight time rate. Hours worked over twelve hours (12) in a single shift and all work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 6:00 am Monday and holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate of pay. Any shift starting between the hours of 6:00 pm and midnight shall receive an additional one dollar ($1.00) per hour for all hours worked that shift. The employer shall have the sole discretion to assign overtime work to employees. Primary consideration for overtime work shall be given to employees regularly assigned to the work to be performed on overtime situations. After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

   C. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

Overtime Codes Continued

3. E. All hours worked Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Each week, once 40 hours of straight time work is achieved, then any hours worked over 10 hours per day Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

F. All hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sunday shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on paid holidays shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage including holiday pay.

H. All work performed on Sundays between March 16th and October 14th and all Holidays shall be compensated for at two (2) times the regular rate of pay. Work performed on Sundays between October 15th and March 15th shall be compensated at one and one half (1-1/2) times the regular rate of pay.

I. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. In the event the job is down due to weather conditions during a five day work week (Monday through Friday,) or a four day-ten hour work week (Tuesday through Friday,) then Saturday may be worked as a voluntary make-up day at the straight time rate. However, Saturday shall not be utilized as a make-up day when a holiday falls on Friday. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

J. All hours worked between the hours of 10:00 pm and 5:00 am, Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at a one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

4. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

A. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

B. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours per day and all hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

C. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, except that if the job is down on Monday through Friday due to weather conditions or other conditions outside the control of the employer, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday may be worked at the straight time rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours in a day and all hours worked on Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at two (2) times the straight time rate of pay.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. D. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. Rates include all members of the assigned crew.

EXCEPTION:
On all multipole structures and steel transmission lines, switching stations, regulating, capacitor stations, generating plants, industrial plants, associated installations and substations, except those substations whose primary function is to feed a distribution system, will be paid overtime under the following rates:

The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday of overtime on a regular workday, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours in excess of ten (10) hours will be at two (2) times the hourly rate of wage. The first eight (8) hours worked on Saturday will be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays will be at the double the hourly rate of wage.

All overtime eligible hours performed on the above described work that is energized, shall be paid at the double the hourly rate of wage.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The Monday or Friday not utilized in the normal four-day, ten hour work week, and Saturday shall be paid at one and one half (1½) times the regular shift rate for the first eight (8) hours. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

F. All hours worked between the hours of 6:00 pm and 6:00 am, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at a premium rate of 20% over the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

G. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

H. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, and all hours on Sunday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

Holiday Codes

5. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (7).

B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day (8).

C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

Holiday Codes Continued

5. D. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Day after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas (6).

I. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).

J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, And Christmas Day (7).

K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9).

L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (9).

P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday And Saturday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9). If A Holiday Falls On Sunday, The Following Monday Shall Be Considered As A Holiday.

Q. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).

R. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day After Thanksgiving Day, One-Half Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day. (7 1/2).

S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7).

T. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, And The Day Before Or After Christmas (9).

Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

6. A. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

E. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Day Before Or After New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and a Half-Day On Christmas Eve Day. (9 1/2).

G. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and Christmas Eve Day (11).

Holiday Codes Continued

6. H. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, New Year's Eve Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, The Day After Christmas, And A Floating Holiday (10).

I. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7).

T. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Last Working Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (9).

Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). If a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered as the holiday. If a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered as the holiday.

7. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any Holiday Which Falls On A Sunday Shall Be Observed As A Holiday On The Following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

D. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Unpaid Holidays: President's Day. Any paid holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any paid holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

E. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

F. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the last working day before Christmas day and Christmas day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

G. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

Holiday Codes Continued

7. I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Last Work Day before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

M. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, The Day after or before New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, And the Day after or before Christmas Day (10). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. When Christmas falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday.

P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

Q. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

R. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, the day after or before New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and the day after or before Christmas Day (10). If any of the listed holidays fall on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as the holiday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the Day after Christmas, and A Floating Holiday (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

Holiday Codes Continued

T. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, the Day after or before New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and The Day after or before Christmas Day. (10). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

Note Codes

8. D. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional $1.00 per hour.

L. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $0.75, Level B: $0.50, And Level C: $0.25.

M. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows: Levels A & B: $1.00, Levels C & D: $0.50.

N. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $1.00, Level B: $0.75, Level C: $0.50, And Level D: $0.25.

P. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Class A Suit: $2.00, Class B Suit: $1.50, Class C Suit: $1.00, And Class D Suit $0.50.

Q. The highest pressure registered on the gauge for an accumulated time of more than fifteen (15) minutes during the shift shall be used in determining the scale paid.

R. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. These classifications are only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

S. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

T. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

Note Codes Continued

8. U. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows – Class A Suit: $2.00, Class B Suit: $1.50, And Class C Suit: $1.00. Workers performing underground work receive an additional $0.40 per hour for any and all work performed underground, including operating, servicing and repairing of equipment. The premium for underground work shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who work suspended by a rope or cable receive an additional $0.50 per hour. The premium for work suspended shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who do “pioneer” work (break open a cut, build road, etc.) more than one hundred fifty (150) feet above grade elevation receive an additional $0.50 per hour.

V. In addition to the hourly wage and fringe benefits, the following depth and enclosure premiums shall be paid. The premiums are to be calculated for the maximum depth and distance into an enclosure that a diver reaches in a day. The premiums are to be paid one time for the day and are not used in calculating overtime pay.

Depth premiums apply to depths of fifty feet or more. Over 50' to 100' - $2.00 per foot for each foot over 50 feet. Over 101' to 150' - $3.00 per foot for each foot over 101 feet. Over 151' to 220' - $4.00 per foot for each foot over 220 feet. Over 221' - $5.00 per foot for each foot over 221 feet.

Enclosure premiums apply when divers enter enclosures (such as pipes or tunnels) where there is no vertical ascent and is measured by the distance travelled from the entrance. 25’ to 300’ - $1.00 per foot from entrance. 300’ to 600’ - $1.50 per foot beginning at 300’. Over 600’ - $2.00 per foot beginning at 600’.

W. Meter Installers work on single phase 120/240V self-contained residential meters. The Lineman/Groundmen rates would apply to meters not fitting this description.